

Malawi - Second Integrated Household Survey 2004-2005

National Statistical Office

Report generated on: October 1, 2015

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample design for the IHS-2 is different from the sample design in IHS-1. In both surveys, the sample was designed to provide district estimates of welfare indicators. Because a census had been done in 1998 after the IHS-1, it was possible to have an updated sample frame for the sample design used in the IHS-2. The sample for IHS-2 was drawn using a two-stage stratified sampling procedure from a sample frame using the 1998 Population Census Enumeration Areas (EAs). The population covered by the IHS-2 was all individuals living in selected households.

The sample frame includes all three regions of Malawi: north, centre and south. The IHS-2 stratified the country into rural and urban strata. The urban strata include the four major urban areas: Lilongwe, Blantyre, Mzuzu, and the Municipality of Zomba. All other areas including Bomas2 are considered as rural areas. The total sample was 11,280 households (564 EAs x 20 households). Information on sampling errors for consumption from the IHS1 (October 1997 - September 1998) was used to help determine the minimum sample size in each domain. These domains were further divided into a number of smaller strata based on the administrative system in the country. Each of the twenty-seven districts was considered as a separate sub-stratum of the main rural stratum (for IHS-2, Likoma District was excluded because of difficulty in travel to the island, so only twenty-six administrative districts were considered). Thus the total number of strata in the survey was thirty: twenty-six districts and four urban centers.

Additional information on sampling is provided under technical documents in external resources.

Questionnaires

Overview

The IHS-2 survey used two questionnaires to collect the information: a household questionnaire and a community questionnaire, as was the case for the 1997-98 IHS-1. Both the household and community questionnaires were significantly revised for the IHS-2. The IHS-2 household questionnaire maintained comparisons with the earlier IHS-1 household questionnaire wherever possible. However, the IHS-2 questionnaire is longer and more detailed. In addition, new modules were added.

There were five modules included in the 2004-05 questionnaire that did not appear in the 1997-98 questionnaire. These included Security and Safety, Social Safety Nets, Credit, Subjective Assessment of Well-being, and Recent Shocks to the Household. In addition there were seven agricultural modules that collected more detailed information on the agricultural situation in households than was collected in IHS-1.

Unlike in the 1997-98 survey, the monthly diary of expenditure was not used in the IHS-2 because of the problems encountered in the proper filling out of this module in 1997-98. The diary was replaced with 5 modules that were administered by the Enumerator: Module H Consumption of Selected Food over the Past Three Days, Module I on Food Expenditure with a recall period of the past week, Module J Non-Food Expenditure with a recall period of the past week and one month, Module K Non-Food Expenditures with a recall period of the past three months, and Module L Non-Food Expenditures with a recall period of the past 12 months. Different items are included in each module depending on the frequency of purchase. Module H Consumption of Selected Food over the Past Three Days, was created to provide comparability to the data collected in the in 1997-98. Anthropometric information was collected from every child aged between 6-59 months in both surveys. The information collected in IHS-2 included a measure of the presence of OEDEMA in addition to weight in kilograms, and height (or length) in centimeters.

The IHS-2 Community Questionnaire was designed to collect information that is common to all households in a given area. During the survey a "community" was defined as the village or urban location surrounding the enumeration area selected for inclusion in the sample and which most residents recognise as being their community. The questionnaire was administered to a group of several knowledgeable residents such as the village headman, headmaster of the local school, agricultural field assistant, religious leaders, local merchants, health workers and long-term knowledgeable residents. Information collected included basic physical and demographic characteristics of the community; access to basic services; economic activities; agriculture; how conditions have changed over the last five years; and prices for 47 common food items, non-food items, and ganyu labor.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2004-03	2005-03	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

sec_a

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module A-1: household identification
Cases	11280
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V3	case_id		discrete	character	
V4	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V5	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V6	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V7	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V8	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V9	a07	DWELLING STRUCTURE NO	contin	numeric	
V10	a09	DOES THIS HH REPLACE ANOTHER SAMPLE HH CHOSEN FOR THE SURVEY	discrete	numeric	
V11	a10	WHICH HH IN THIS EA DOES IT REPLACE	contin	numeric	
V12	a11	WHY WAS ORIGINALLY SELECTED HH REPLACED	discrete	numeric	
V13	a13	ENUMERATOR CODE	contin	numeric	
V14	a14a	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V15	a14b	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V16	a14c	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V17	a16	JUNIOR FIELD SUPERVISOR CODE	discrete	numeric	
V18	a17a	Day of questionnaire inspection	contin	numeric	
V19	a17b	Month of questionnaire inspection	discrete	numeric	
V20	a17c	Year of questionnaire inspection	contin	numeric	
V21	a19	SENIOR FIELD SUPERVISOR CODE	discrete	numeric	
V22	a20a	Day of questionnaire inspection	contin	numeric	
V23	a20b	Month of questionnaire inspection	contin	numeric	
V24	a20c	Year of questionnaire inspection	contin	numeric	
V25	a22	DATA ENTRY CLERK CODE	contin	numeric	
V26	a23a	Day of data entry	contin	numeric	
V27	a23b	Month of data entry	contin	numeric	
V28	a23c	Year of data entry	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	a25	DATA VALIDATION CLERK CODE	discrete	numeric	
V30	a26a	Day of data validation	contin	numeric	
V31	a26b	Month of data validation	discrete	numeric	
V32	a26c	Year of data validation	discrete	numeric	
V33	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V34	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V35	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V36	hhsiz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V37	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V38	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_aa

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module AA: Subjective assessment of well-being
Cases	11280
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V39	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V40	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V41	case_id		discrete	character	
V42	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V43	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V44	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V45	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V46	aa01	Description of household's food consumption, over past month	discrete	numeric	
V47	aa02	Description of housing ?	discrete	numeric	
V48	aa03	Description of household's clothing	discrete	numeric	
V49	aa04	Concerning the standard of health care you receive for house	discrete	numeric	
V50	aa05	On scale of 1-6 on which step are you today?	discrete	numeric	
V51	aa06	On scale of 1-6 on which step are most of your neighbours	discrete	numeric	
V52	aa07	On scale of 1-6 on which step are most of your friends	discrete	numeric	
V53	aa08	Which statement is true about you income?	discrete	numeric	
V54	aa09	Re HH's economic wellbeing is HH better/worse/same	discrete	numeric	
V55	aa10	Re HH's economic wellbeing in a year is HH better/worse/same	discrete	numeric	
V56	aa11	Income level considered absolutely minimal to make ends meet	contin	numeric	
V57	aa12a	Period of time of minimal income level (number)	contin	numeric	
V58	aa12b	Period of time of minimal income level (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V59	aa13	Overall, how satisfied are you with your life?	discrete	numeric	
V60	aa14	How many changes of clothes do you (HH head) own?	contin	numeric	
V61	aa15	What do you (HH head) sleep on?	discrete	numeric	
V62	aa16	What do you (HH head) sleep under in the cold season?	discrete	numeric	
V63	aa17	What do you (HH head) sleep under in the hot season?	discrete	numeric	
V64	aa15oth	AA15- Other response,what does(HH head) sleep on	discrete	character	
V65	aa16oth	AA16- Other response,what does(HH head) sleep on cold season	discrete	character	
V66	aa17oth	AA17- Other response,what does(HH head) sleep on hot season	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V67	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V68	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V69	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V70	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V71	hhsiz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V72	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V73	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_ab

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module AB: Recent shocks to household welfare
Cases	203044
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V74	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V75	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V76	case_id		discrete	character	
V77	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V78	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V79	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V80	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V81	ab01	Over the past 5 years was HH severely affected by [event]	discrete	numeric	
V82	ab02	Shock code	discrete	numeric	
V83	ab03	Rank of shocks	discrete	numeric	
V84	ab04	This shock caused a reduction in income,assets or both	discrete	numeric	
V85	ab05	Who did shock affect	discrete	numeric	
V86	ab06a	How long ago did this shock occur (years)?	discrete	numeric	
V87	ab06b	How long ago did this shock occur (months)?	contin	numeric	
V88	ab07a	Response to shock to regain former welfare level (1)	discrete	numeric	
V89	ab07b	Response to shock to regain former welfare level (2)	discrete	numeric	
V90	ab07c	Response to shock to regain former welfare level (3)	discrete	numeric	
V91	ab02oth	AB01 - Other response, type of shock	discrete	character	
V92	ab07aoth	AB07A - Other response in response to shock (1)	discrete	character	
V93	ab07both	AB07B - Other response in response to shock (1)	discrete	character	
V94	ab07coth	AB07C - Other response in response to shock (1)	discrete	character	
V95	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V96	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V97	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V98	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V99	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V100	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V101	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_ac

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module AC: Deaths in household
Cases	1731
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V102	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V103	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V104	case_id		discrete	character	
V105	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V106	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V107	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V108	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V109	ac02	Serial number	discrete	numeric	
V110	ac04	Deceased relationship to head of household	discrete	numeric	
V111	ac05	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V112	ac06a	Age at death (years)	contin	numeric	
V113	ac06b	Age at death (months)	contin	numeric	
V114	ac07	What kind of work did person do for most of his/her life	discrete	numeric	
V115	ac08	Did [name] die of old age, an illness or of some other cause	discrete	numeric	
V116	ac09	What was the non-illness cause of [name's] death?	discrete	numeric	
V117	ac10a	What was the illness that caused [name's] death (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V118	ac10b	What was the illness that caused [name's] death (2nd)?	discrete	numeric	
V119	ac11a	Length of suffering from illness before death (number)	contin	numeric	
V120	ac11b	Length of suffering from illness before death (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V121	ac12	Was cause of death diagnosed or is this HH perception?	discrete	numeric	
V122	ac13	After this person died, did you or members of your household	discrete	numeric	
V123	ac14	What was the value of the land or assets lost?	contin	numeric	
V124	ac04oth	A04 - Other response, deceased relationship to head of house	discrete	character	
V125	ac07oth	A07 - Other response, what kind of work did person do ...	discrete	character	
V126	ac08oth	A08 - Other response, did person die of old age ...	discrete	character	
V127	ac09oth	A09 - Other response, non-illness cause of death	discrete	character	
V128	ac10aoth	A10A - Other response, illness that caused death	discrete	character	
V129	ac10both	A10B - Other response, illness that caused death	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V130	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V131	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V132	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V133	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V134	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V135	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V136	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_ad

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module AD: Child anthropometry
Cases	52644
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V137	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V138	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V139	case_id		discrete	character	
V140	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V141	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V142	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V143	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V144	memid	ID code	discrete	numeric	
V145	ad02	Put an 'X' for all individuals under 6 months or over 60 mon	discrete	character	
V146	ad03	Mother/guardian of the child in the household	discrete	numeric	
V147	ad04a	How old is [name] (years)?	discrete	numeric	
V148	ad04b	How old is [name] (months)?	discrete	numeric	
V149	ad05	Was [name] measured?	discrete	numeric	
V150	ad06	Why not (measured)?	discrete	numeric	
V151	ad07	Weight of child	contin	numeric	
V152	ad08	Height of child	contin	numeric	
V153	ad09	Height/length measured with child standing or lying down	discrete	numeric	
V154	ad10	Was the measurement of the child done in a normal manner or	discrete	numeric	
V155	ad11	Ask mother: Does child participate in a nutrition programme	discrete	numeric	
V156	ad12	Ask mother: Does child participate in underfive programme	discrete	numeric	
V157	ad13	Is oedema present?	discrete	numeric	
V158	ad14a	Day of measurement	contin	numeric	
V159	ad14b	Month of measurement	contin	numeric	
V160	ad14c	Year of measurement	contin	numeric	
V161	ad06oth	AD06 - Other response, reason not measured	discrete	character	
V162	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V163	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V164	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V165	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V166	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V167	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V168	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_b

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module B: household roster
Cases	52707
Variable(s)	53
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V169	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V170	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V171	case_id		discrete	character	
V172	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V173	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V174	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V175	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V176	memid	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V177	b03	SEX	discrete	numeric	
V178	b04	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	discrete	numeric	
V179	b05a	How old is [NAME] - years?	contin	numeric	
V180	b05b	How old is [NAME} - months?	discrete	numeric	
V181	b06a	What is [NAME's] date of birth?	contin	numeric	
V182	b06b	What is [NAME's] month of birth?	contin	numeric	
V183	b06c	What is [NAME's] year of birth?	contin	numeric	
V184	b07	How many months in past 12 months was person away?	discrete	numeric	
V185	b08	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	discrete	numeric	
V186	b09	WAS INFORMATION ON THE INDIVIDUAL PROVIDED BY THE INDIVIDUAL	discrete	numeric	
V187	b10	WHICH HH MEMBER PROVIDED INFORMATION ON BEHALF OF THE INDIVIDUAL	discrete	numeric	
V188	b11	WHY WAS INDIVIDUAL NOT INTERVIEWED?	discrete	numeric	
V189	b13	Where is your father?	discrete	numeric	
V190	b14	What was your age when your father died?	discrete	numeric	
V191	b15	Where is your mother?	discrete	numeric	
V192	b16	What was your age when your mother died?	discrete	numeric	
V193	b17	Have you always lived in this village or urban location?	discrete	numeric	
V194	b18	How long is it since you came to stay in here, in this villa	contin	numeric	
V195	b110th	B11 - Other response, why individual not interviewed	discrete	character	
V196	b19	Why did you move here?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V197	b20	Where did you move from?	discrete	numeric	
V198	b21	What has been your main activity during the past 7 days?	discrete	numeric	
V199	b22	What religion, if any, do you practice?	discrete	numeric	
V200	b23	What is your present marital status?	discrete	numeric	
V201	b24	Is respondent the household head	discrete	numeric	
V202	b25	Does your spouse live in this hh now?	discrete	numeric	
V203	b26a	First spouse	discrete	numeric	
V204	b26b	Second wife	discrete	numeric	
V205	b26c	Third wife	discrete	numeric	
V206	b26d	Fourth wife	discrete	numeric	
V207	b27	Do you have a spouse living outside of this hh?	discrete	numeric	
V208	b28	How many spouses do you have who are residing elsewhere?	discrete	numeric	
V209	b29	How many HH members' children < 15 yrs live elsewhere?	contin	numeric	
V210	b19oth	B19 - Other response, why did you move here	discrete	character	
V211	b21oth	B21 - Other response, main activity	discrete	character	
V212	b22oth	B22 - Other response, religion	discrete	character	
V213	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V214	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V215	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V216	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V217	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V218	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V219	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	
V220	b12	Where were you born? Categories	discrete	numeric	
V221	b12b	Where were you born? District/Country if other district	discrete	numeric	

sec_c

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module C: Education
Cases	52707
Variable(s)	62
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V222	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V223	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V224	case_id		discrete	character	
V225	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V226	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V227	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V228	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V229	memid	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V230	c02	Put an 'X' all individuals under 4 years	discrete	character	
V231	c03	What language do you speak at home?	discrete	numeric	
V232	c04	Can you read a one page letter in Chichewa?	discrete	numeric	
V233	c05	Can you write a one page letter in Chichewa?	discrete	numeric	
V234	c06	Can you read a one page letter in English?	discrete	numeric	
V235	c07	Can you write a one page letter in English?	discrete	numeric	
V236	c08	Can you read a one page letter in any other language?	discrete	numeric	
V237	c09	Can you write a one page letter in any other language?	discrete	numeric	
V238	c10	Have you ever attended school?	discrete	numeric	
V239	c11a	What was the reason you never attended school (1st reason)?	discrete	numeric	
V240	c11b	What was the reason you never attended school (2nd reason)?	discrete	numeric	
V241	c12	What class are you in or what was highest class attended?	discrete	numeric	
V242	c13	What is the highest educational qualification acquired	discrete	numeric	
V243	c14	In which calendar year did you begin school for 1st time?	discrete	numeric	
V244	c03oth	C03 - Other response, language	discrete	character	
V245	c11aoth	C11A - Other response, reason never attended school	discrete	character	
V246	c11both	C11B - Other response, reason never attended school	discrete	character	
V247	c15	How old were you when you attended school?	discrete	numeric	
V248	c16	Did you attend school in the last completed academic year?	discrete	numeric	
V249	c17	What class were you in during last completed academic year?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V250	c18	Are you currently attending/(if schoolbreak)plan to attend?	discrete	numeric	
V251	c19a	Why did you not continue your education (1st reason)?	discrete	numeric	
V252	c19b	Why did you not continue your education (2nd reason)?	discrete	numeric	
V253	c20	In which calendar year did you last attend school?	contin	numeric	
V254	c21	What type of school do you attend?	discrete	numeric	
V255	c22	Are you a day scholar or a boarder?	discrete	numeric	
V256	c23	How do you get to school each day?	discrete	numeric	
V257	c24a	How long does it usually take you to go to school (time amt)	contin	numeric	
V258	c24b	How long does it usually take you to go to school (unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V259	c19aoth	C19A - Other response, why did not continue education	discrete	character	
V260	c19both	C19B - Other response, why did not continue education	discrete	character	
V261	c21oth	C21 - Other response, type of school attended	discrete	character	
V262	c23oth	C23 - Other response, how do you get to school each day	discrete	character	
V263	c25	How many hours did you spend yesterday attending classes?	discrete	numeric	
V264	c26	How many hours did you spend yesterday doing homework?	discrete	numeric	
V265	c27	How many days was your school in session in past 2 weeks	contin	numeric	
V266	c28	How many days did you attend school in the past two weeks?	contin	numeric	
V267	c29	At any time in the past 12 months, did you ever temporarily	discrete	numeric	
V268	c30a	A. Tuition, including any extra tuition fees	contin	numeric	
V269	c30b	B. School books and other materials	contin	numeric	
V270	c30c	C. School uniform clothing	contin	numeric	
V271	c30d	D. Boarding school fees	contin	numeric	
V272	c30e	E. Contribution for school building or maintainance	contin	numeric	
V273	c30f	F. Parent association & other school related fees	contin	numeric	
V274	c30g	G. Other expenses	contin	numeric	
V275	total	TOTAL (education expenditures)	contin	numeric	
V276	c30oth	C30 - Other response, education expenditures	discrete	character	
V277	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V278	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V279	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V280	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V281	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V282	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V283	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_d

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module D: Health
Cases	51292
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V284	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V285	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V286	case_id		discrete	character	
V287	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V288	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V289	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V290	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V291	memid	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V292	d02	IS THE INFORMATION SELF REPORTED OR PROVIDED BY ANOTHER	discrete	numeric	
V293	d03	Who is reporting the information for the individual	discrete	numeric	
V294	d04	During the past 2 weeks have you suffered an illness/injury	discrete	numeric	
V295	d05a	What was the illness or injury: Problem 1	discrete	numeric	
V296	d05b	What was the illness or injury: Problem 2	discrete	numeric	
V297	d06a	Who diagnosed the illness: Problem 1	discrete	numeric	
V298	d06b	Who diagnosed the illness: Problem 2	discrete	numeric	
V299	d07a	What action did you take to find relief for illness:Problem1	discrete	numeric	
V300	d07b	What action did you take to find relief for illness:Problem2	discrete	numeric	
V301	d08	In past 2 weeks did you have to stop your normal activities?	discrete	numeric	
V302	d09	For how many days in past 2 wks did you stop activities?	discrete	numeric	
V303	d10	In past 2 wks did anyone else in HH have to stop activities?	discrete	numeric	
V304	d11	How many days in the past 2 wks did someone stop activities?	discrete	numeric	
V305	d12	How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for all	contin	numeric	
V306	d05aoth	D05A - Other response, illness or injury	discrete	character	
V307	d05both	D05B - Other response, illness or injury	discrete	character	
V308	d07aoth	D07A - Other response, action taken to find relief	discrete	character	
V309	d07both	D07B - Other response, action taken to find relief	discrete	character	
V310	d13	How much did you spend in the past 4 wks for medicine?	contin	numeric	
V311	d14	How much did you spend in the past 4 wks for nonprescription	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V312	d15	During last 12 mos. were you hospitalised/stayed overnight?	discrete	numeric	
V313	d16	Total cost of your hospitalization or overnight stay	contin	numeric	
V314	d17	Did you/other HH members have to borrow/sell assets to pay	discrete	numeric	
V315	d18	In last 12 months did you stay overnight at a trad'l healer?	discrete	numeric	
V316	d19	What was the total cost of stay at the traditional healer?	contin	numeric	
V317	d20	Did you/other HH members have to borrow/sell assets to pay	discrete	numeric	
V318	d21	How is your health today compared the same time last year?	discrete	numeric	
V319	d22	Are you physically or mentally handicapped in any way?	discrete	numeric	
V320	d23a	In what ways are you handicapped?	discrete	numeric	
V321	d23b	In what ways are you handicapped?	discrete	numeric	
V322	d23c	In what ways are you handicapped?	discrete	numeric	
V323	d24	If you had to sweep the floor, could you do so easily ...	discrete	numeric	
V324	d25	If you had to walk for 5km could you do so easily...	discrete	numeric	
V325	d26	Do you suffer from a chronic illness	discrete	numeric	
V326	d23aoth	D23A - Other response, in what ways handicapped	discrete	character	
V327	d23both	D23B - Other response, in what ways handicapped	discrete	character	
V328	d23coth	D23C - Other response, in what ways handicapped	discrete	character	
V329	d27a	What illness do you suffer from: illness 1	discrete	numeric	
V330	d27b	What illness do you suffer from: illness 2	discrete	numeric	
V331	d28a	How long have you suffered from this illness: (years)	contin	numeric	
V332	d28b	How long have you suffered from this illness: (months)	contin	numeric	
V333	d29	Who diagnosed this illness?	discrete	numeric	
V334	d30	Have you lost a lot of weight recently?	discrete	numeric	
V335	d31	Are you usually feverish?	discrete	numeric	
V336	d32	Do you have a cough all of the time?	discrete	numeric	
V337	d33	Are you continually having diarrhoea?	discrete	numeric	
V338	d34	Is respondent a woman aged 12 to 49 years	discrete	numeric	
V339	d35	In the past 24 months ,did you give birth to a child?	discrete	numeric	
V340	d36	Did you regularly go to health clinic when you were pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V341	d37	Where did you deliver this child	discrete	numeric	
V342	d38	Who delivered this child?	discrete	numeric	
V343	d27aoth	D27A: Other response, illness 1	discrete	character	
V344	d27both	D27B: Other response, illness 2	discrete	character	
V345	d37oth	D37: Other response, where did you deliver child	discrete	character	
V346	d38oth	D38: Other response, who delivered child	discrete	character	
V347	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V348	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V349	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V350	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V351	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V352	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V353	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_e

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module E: Time use & labour
Cases	52702
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V354	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V355	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V356	case_id		discrete	character	
V357	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V358	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V359	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V360	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V361	memid	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V362	e02	Put an "X" for all individuals who are aged 4 and younger	discrete	character	
V363	e03	YESTERDAY WAS WHAT DAY OF THE WEEK?	discrete	numeric	
V364	e04a	WAS YESTERDAY A PUBLIC HOLIDAY?	discrete	numeric	
V365	e05	How many hrs did you spend yesterday cooking, etc.?	contin	numeric	
V366	e06a	How many hrs did you spend yesterday collecting water?	contin	numeric	
V367	e07	How many hrs did you spend yesterday collecting firewood?	contin	numeric	
V368	e08	Hours in last 7 days spent on hh agric. activities	contin	numeric	
V369	e09	Hours in last 7 days spent running non-agric business	contin	numeric	
V370	e10	Hours in last 7 days spent helping in non-agric business	contin	numeric	
V371	e11	Hours in last 7 days engaged in casual (ganyu) labor	contin	numeric	
V372	e12	Hours in last 7 days working for a wage/salary/commission?	contin	numeric	
V373	e13	DID RESPONDENT WORK FOR ANY HRS AT THESE TASKS LAST 7 DAYS?	discrete	numeric	
V374	e14	Do you have a job/economic activity to return to?	discrete	numeric	
V375	e15	What is the main reason you did not work during last 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V376	e15oth	E15 - Other response, main reason did not work	discrete	character	
V377	e16	In past 4 wks did you look for a job/start business	discrete	numeric	
V378	e17	If you were offered a job, would you be willing to accept th	discrete	numeric	
V379	e18	At any time in past 12 mos. were you employed for a wage?	discrete	numeric	
V380	e19a	Main employed occupation over the past 12 months	discrete	character	
V381	e19	Main employed occupation over the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V382	e20a	Trade or business of main employed occupation	discrete	character	
V383	e20	Trade or business of main employed occupation	discrete	numeric	
V384	e21	Main employer for this work	discrete	numeric	
V385	e21oth	E21 - Other response, main employer	discrete	character	
V386	e22a	For how long did you do this work during last 12 mos (num)?	contin	numeric	
V387	e22b	For how long did you do this work during last 12 mos (unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V388	e23	For how many days per month did you normally do this work?	contin	numeric	
V389	e24	For how many hrs per day did you normally do this work, excl	contin	numeric	
V390	e25	How much was your last payment for wages and salary?	contin	numeric	
V391	e26a	Period of time the salaries cover: number of time units	contin	numeric	
V392	e26b	Period of time the salaries cover: unit	discrete	numeric	
V393	e27	How much do you usually receive in allowances or gratuities?	contin	numeric	
V394	e28a	Period of time allowances/gratuities cover: number of time units	contin	numeric	
V395	e28b	Period of time allowances/gratuities cover: unit?	discrete	numeric	
V396	e29	In last 12 mos. did you engage in casual(ganyu) labor?	discrete	numeric	
V397	e30	How many total days did you do ganyu labour in last 12 mos.	contin	numeric	
V398	e31	What was average daily wage received for casual/ganyu labor	contin	numeric	
V399	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V400	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V401	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V402	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V403	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V404	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V405	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_f

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module F: Security & safety
Cases	52679
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V406	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V407	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V408	case_id		discrete	character	
V409	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V410	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V411	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V412	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V413	memid	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V414	f02	Put an "X" for all individuals who are aged 9 or younger	discrete	character	
V415	f03	How safe do you feel against criminals in your own house?	discrete	numeric	
V416	f04	When walking alone in neighbourhood how safe fo you feel?	discrete	numeric	
V417	f05	When walking alone in neighbourhood or village at night	discrete	numeric	
V418	f06a	If 'unsafe', what are the threats (1)?	discrete	numeric	
V419	f06b	If 'unsafe', what are the threats (2)?	discrete	numeric	
V420	f07	In the past year, would you say that crime increased,decrease	discrete	numeric	
V421	f08	In the past year,were you personally attacked, etc.	discrete	numeric	
V422	f09a	Was the individual a hh member ,a relative, a neighbour ...	discrete	numeric	
V423	f09b	Was the individual a hh member ,a relative, a neighbour ...	discrete	numeric	
V424	f10	Was a knife or panga used in the attack or to threaten you?	discrete	numeric	
V425	f11	Was a gun or pistol used in the attack or to threaten you?	discrete	numeric	
V426	f12	Did you report any of these offenses to the police?	discrete	numeric	
V427	f13	On the whole were you satisfied with the way the police deal	discrete	numeric	
V428	f14	Why did you fail to report this incident to the police?	discrete	numeric	
V429	f15	Put an "X" for respondent	discrete	character	
V430	f06aoth	F06A - Other response, threat (1)	discrete	character	
V431	f06both	F06B - Other response, threat (2)	discrete	character	
V432	f14oth	F14 - Other response, why did you not report to the police	discrete	character	
V433	f16	In the past year, did anyone enter your dwelling to steal...	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V434	f17	How many times did it happen?	discrete	numeric	
V435	f18	In the past year, were any animals stolen from you?	discrete	numeric	
V436	f19a	What types of animals were stolen? Animal 1	discrete	numeric	
V437	f19b	What types of animals were stolen? Animal 2	discrete	numeric	
V438	f19c	What types of animals were stolen? Animal 3	discrete	numeric	
V439	f20	In the past year, were any crops stolen for you?	discrete	numeric	
V440	f21	In the past year , were you personally a victim of petty the	discrete	numeric	
V441	f22	In the past year, have you changed your behaviour in terms o	discrete	numeric	
V442	f23a	What steps have you taken to protect yourself from crime? 1s	discrete	numeric	
V443	f23b	What steps have you taken to protect yourself from crime? 2n	discrete	numeric	
V444	f19aoth	F19A - Other response, type of animal (1)	discrete	character	
V445	f19both	F19B - Other response, type of animal (2)	discrete	character	
V446	f19coth	F19C - Other response, type of animal (3)	discrete	character	
V447	f23aoth	F23A - Other response, steps taken (1st)	discrete	character	
V448	f23both	F23B - Other response, steps taken (2nd)	discrete	character	
V449	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V450	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V451	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V452	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V453	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V454	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V455	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_g

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module G: Housing
Cases	11280
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V456	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V457	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V458	case_id		discrete	character	
V459	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V460	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V461	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V462	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V463	g01	Do you own or are you purchasing this house, is it provided	discrete	numeric	
V464	g02	If you sold this dwelling today how much would you receive	contin	numeric	
V465	g03a	Estimate of rental value of dwelling unit: amount	contin	numeric	
V466	g03b	Estimate of rental value of dwelling unit: unit of time	discrete	numeric	
V467	g04a	How much do you pay to rent this dwelling: amount	contin	numeric	
V468	g04b	How much do you pay to rent this dwelling: unit of time	discrete	numeric	
V469	g05	How many years ago was this house built? How old is it?	contin	numeric	
V470	g06	WHAT TYPE OF DWELLING DOES THE HH LIVE IN	discrete	numeric	
V471	g07	WHAT GENERAL TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS ARE USED FOR THE	discrete	numeric	
V472	g08	MATERIAL OF OUTER WALLS OF THE MAIN DWELLING UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V473	g09	MATERIAL OF THE MAIN DWELLING UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V474	g10	MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR OF THE MAIN DWELLING UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V475	g06oth	G06 - Other response, type of dwelling	discrete	character	
V476	g08oth	G08 - Other response, wall material	discrete	character	
V477	g09oth	G09 - Other response, roof material	discrete	character	
V478	g10oth	G10 - Other response, floor material	discrete	character	
V479	g11	How many separate rooms do the members of your household occ	discrete	numeric	
V480	g12	What is your main source of lighting fuel?	discrete	numeric	
V481	g13	What is your source of cooking fuel?	discrete	numeric	
V482	g14	Do you ever use firewood for fuel?	discrete	numeric	
V483	g15	Do you ever collect firewood?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V484	g16	Where do you go to collect firewood?	discrete	numeric	
V485	g17a	How long does it take to walk from dwelling to where you	contin	numeric	
V486	g17b	How long does it take you to walk from dwelling to where you	discrete	numeric	
V487	g18	Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it di	discrete	numeric	
V488	g19	What is the total value of the firewood used in the pas	contin	numeric	
V489	g20	Do you have electricity working in your dwelling?	discrete	numeric	
V490	g21	Is your electricity from ESCOM,ETC.etc.	discrete	numeric	
V491	g12oth	G12 - Other response, source of lighting fuel	discrete	character	
V492	g13oth	G13 - Other response, source of cooking fuel	discrete	character	
V493	g16oth	G16 - Other response, source of firewood	discrete	character	
V494	g21oth	G21 - Other response, source of electricity	discrete	character	
V495	g22	What was the total cost for electricity in the hh over the l	contin	numeric	
V496	g23a	Length of time the cost of electricity refer (number)?	contin	numeric	
V497	g23b	Length of time the cost of electricity refer? (unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V498	g24	Although no electricity here, is there electric	discrete	numeric	
V499	g25	Is there a landline telephone in working condition?	discrete	numeric	
V500	g26	Cost for landline telephone service	contin	numeric	
V501	g27	Length of time landline telephone cost ref	discrete	numeric	
V502	g27b	Length of time landline telephone cost ref	discrete	numeric	
V503	g28	Is there a cellular telephone(cellphone) in working condition	discrete	numeric	
V504	g29	What was the total cost for the cell phone service?	contin	numeric	
V505	g30	What was main source of drinking water over the past mo.	discrete	numeric	
V506	g31a	Length of time to walk to the water source (number)	contin	numeric	
V507	g31b	Length fo time to walk to the water source (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V508	g30oth	G30 - Other response, source of drinking water	discrete	character	
V509	g32a	At water source, how much time spent in queue (number)	contin	numeric	
V510	g32b	At water source, how much time spent in queue (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V511	g33	Do you use this source for drinking water all year round	discrete	numeric	
V512	g34	In the other season, what is main source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V513	g35	What was the total cost of drinking water last month	contin	numeric	
V514	g36	What kind of toilet facility does your household use?	discrete	numeric	
V515	g37	Is this toilet facility for the use of :	discrete	numeric	
V516	g38	What kind of rubbish disposal facilities does HH use?	discrete	numeric	
V517	g39	Do any members of your HH sleep under a bed net?	discrete	numeric	
V518	g40	Has/have the bed nets ever been dipped in insecticide?	discrete	numeric	
V519	g41	Do children under 5 in the HH sleep under a bed net?	discrete	numeric	
V520	g36oth	G36 - Other response, toilet facility	discrete	character	
V521	g38oth	G38 - Other response, rubbish facility	discrete	character	
V522	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V523	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V524	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V525	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V526	hhsize	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V527	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V528	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_h

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module H: Consumption of selected food over past three days
Cases	67680
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V529	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V530	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V531	case_id		discrete	character	
V532	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V533	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V534	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V535	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V536	h0a	H01 label(item)?	discrete	character	
V537	h01	Over the past 3 days, did HH member consume (item)?	discrete	numeric	
V538	h02	ITEM CODE	discrete	numeric	
V539	h03a	How much did you consume? Quantity	contin	numeric	
V540	h03b	How much did you consume? Unit	discrete	numeric	
V541	h04	What is the estimated value of this food?	contin	numeric	
V542	h05	What was the source of the food ?	discrete	numeric	
V543	h05oth	H05 - Other response, source of food	discrete	character	
V544	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V545	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V546	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V547	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V548	hhsize	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V549	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V550	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_i

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module I: Consumption of food over past one week
Cases	1297199
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V551	case_id		discrete	character	
V552	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V553	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V554	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V555	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V556	i0a	I01 label	discrete	character	
V557	i01	Over the past one week did HH member consume (item)?	discrete	numeric	
V558	i02	ITEM CODE	discrete	numeric	
V559	i03a	How much in total did your HH consume in the past week	contin	numeric	
V560	i03b	How much in total did your HH consume in the past week	discrete	numeric	
V561	i04a	How much came from purchases? Quantity	contin	numeric	
V562	i04b	How much came from purchases? Unit	discrete	numeric	
V563	i05	How much did you spend?	contin	numeric	
V564	i06a	How much came from own-production? Quantity	contin	numeric	
V565	i06b	How much came from own-production? Unit	discrete	numeric	
V566	i07a	How much came from gifts and other sources? Quantity	contin	numeric	
V567	i07b	How much came from gifts and other sources? Unit	discrete	numeric	
V568	i02oth	I02 - Other response, item consumed	discrete	character	
V569	i03both	I03B - Other response, UNIT of total consumption	discrete	character	
V570	i04both	I04B - Other response, UNIT of purchase	discrete	character	
V571	i06both	I06B: Other response, UNIT of own-production	discrete	character	
V572	i07both	I07B: Other response, UNIT of gifts and other sources	discrete	character	
V573	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V574	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V575	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V576	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V577	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V578	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V579	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V580	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V581	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_j1

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module J: Non-food expenditures - past one week & one month
Cases	67676
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V582	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V583	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V584	case_id		discrete	character	
V585	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V586	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V587	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V588	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V589	j0a	J01A label	discrete	character	
V590	j01a	Over the past one week did you purchase (item)?	discrete	numeric	
V591	j02a	ITEM CODE	discrete	numeric	
V592	j03a	How much did you pay in total ?	contin	numeric	
V593	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V594	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V595	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V596	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V597	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V598	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V599	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_j2

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module J: Non-food expenditures - past one week & one month
Cases	203040
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V600	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V601	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V602	case_id		discrete	character	
V603	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V604	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V605	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V606	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V607	j0b	J01B label	discrete	character	
V608	j01b	Over the past one month did you purchase (item)?	discrete	numeric	
V609	j02b	ITEM CODE	discrete	numeric	
V610	j03b	How much did you pay in total?	contin	numeric	
V611	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V612	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V613	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V614	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V615	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V616	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V617	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_k

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module K: Non-food expenditures - Past three months
Cases	439920
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V618	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V619	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V620	case_id		discrete	character	
V621	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V622	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V623	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V624	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V625	k0a	K01 label	discrete	character	
V626	k01	Over the past three months did you purchase (item)?	discrete	numeric	
V627	k02	ITEM CODE	discrete	numeric	
V628	k03	How much did you pay in total?	contin	numeric	
V629	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V630	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V631	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V632	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V633	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V634	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V635	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_l

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module L: Non-food expenditures - Past twelve months
Cases	191760
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V636	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V637	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V638	case_id		discrete	character	
V639	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V640	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V641	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V642	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V643	l0a	Item label	discrete	character	
V644	l01	Over the past 12 months did you pay or purchase [item]?	discrete	numeric	
V645	l02	ITEM CODE	discrete	numeric	
V646	l03	How much did you pay in total?/ Estimated total value sumed?	contin	numeric	
V647	l04	What was the cost of that which you purchased	contin	numeric	
V648	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V649	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V650	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V651	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V652	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V653	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V654	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_m1

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module M: Durable goods
Cases	214319
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V655	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V656	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V657	case_id		discrete	character	
V658	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V659	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V660	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V661	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V662	m0a	ITEM	discrete	character	
V663	m01a	Does your household own a [ITEM]	discrete	numeric	
V664	m02a	ITEM CODE	discrete	numeric	
V665	m03a	How many [ITEM]s do you own?	contin	numeric	
V666	m04a	What is the age of this [ITEM]	contin	numeric	
V667	m05a	If you sold one of [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?	contin	numeric	
V668	m06a	Did you own any in the past five years	discrete	numeric	
V669	m07a	When did you sell it (them)	discrete	numeric	
V670	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V671	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V672	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V673	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V674	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V675	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V676	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_m2

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module M: Durable goods
Cases	191760
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V677	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V678	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V679	case_id		discrete	character	
V680	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V681	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V682	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V683	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V684	m0b	ITEM	discrete	character	
V685	m01b	Does your household own a [ITEM]	discrete	numeric	
V686	m02b	ITEM CODE	discrete	numeric	
V687	m03b	How many [ITEM]s do you own?	contin	numeric	
V688	m06b	Did you own any in the past five years	discrete	numeric	
V689	m07b	When did you sell it (them)	discrete	numeric	
V690	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V691	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V692	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V693	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V694	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V695	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V696	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_n

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module N: Agriculture - general
Cases	11280
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V697	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V698	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V699	case_id		discrete	character	
V700	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V701	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V702	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V703	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V704	n01	Do you engage in any agric'l activity or do you own land?	discrete	numeric	
V705	n02	Which is the last completed cropping season	discrete	numeric	
V706	n03	In last completed season did your HH rent out land?	discrete	numeric	
V707	n04a	How much land in area did you rent out to others (area amt)?	contin	numeric	
V708	n04b	How much land in area did you rent out to others (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V709	n05	What was the value of the rental payment received	contin	numeric	
V710	n06	In last completed season did HH leave land uncultivated?	discrete	numeric	
V711	n07a	How much land did you leave uncultivated (area amount)	contin	numeric	
V712	n07b	How much land did you leave uncultivated (unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V713	n08	Amount of land cultivated relative to the previous season	discrete	numeric	
V714	n09	Was your HH engaged in tenant farming on a tobacco estate?	discrete	numeric	
V715	n10	How many visits from agric'l field asst(FA) did you receive?	contin	numeric	
V716	n11	HH received advice from the FA on general crop production	discrete	numeric	
V717	n12	What was the quality of the advice?	discrete	numeric	
V718	n13	HH received advice from the FA on new seed varieties	discrete	numeric	
V719	n14	What was the quality of the advice?	discrete	numeric	
V720	n15	HH received from the FA on fertilizer use?	discrete	numeric	
V721	n16	What was the quality of the advice?	discrete	numeric	
V722	n17	HH received advice from the FA on pest control?	discrete	numeric	
V723	n18	What was the quality of the advice?	discrete	numeric	
V724	n19	HH received advice from the FA on irrigation?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V725	n20	What was the quality of the advice?	discrete	numeric	
V726	n21	HH received advice from the FA on general animal care?	discrete	numeric	
V727	n22	What was the quality of the advice?	discrete	numeric	
V728	n23	HH received advice from the FA on animal disease/vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V729	n24	What was the quality of the advice?	discrete	numeric	
V730	n25	HH received advice from the FA on marketing/crop sales	discrete	numeric	
V731	n26	What was the quality of the advice?	discrete	numeric	
V732	n27	HH received advice from the FA on access to credit?	discrete	numeric	
V733	n28	What was the quality of the advice?	discrete	numeric	
V734	n29	HH received advice from the FA on selling/growing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V735	n30	What was the quality of the advice?	discrete	numeric	
V736	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V737	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V738	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V739	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V740	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V741	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V742	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_o

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module O: Agriculture - rainfed cultivation
Cases	20856
Variable(s)	63
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V743	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V744	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V745	case_id		discrete	character	
V746	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V747	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V748	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V749	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V750	plotid	Plot ID	discrete	numeric	
V751	o03	Plot description/ location	discrete	character	
V752	o04	Who in the household makes the decisions on input use and th	discrete	numeric	
V753	o05a	What is the area of this plot (area amount)?	contin	numeric	
V754	o05b	What is the area of this plot (unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V755	o06	What is the general texture of the soil on this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V756	o07	What is the slope of this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V757	o08a	What crops grown on this plot in the last cropping season 1	discrete	numeric	
V758	o08b	What crops grown on this plot in the last cropping season 2	discrete	numeric	
V759	o08c	What crops grown on this plot in the last cropping season 3	discrete	numeric	
V760	o08d	What crops grown on this plot in the last cropping season 4	discrete	numeric	
V761	o08e	What crops grown on this plot in the last cropping season 5	discrete	numeric	
V762	o09	How did your household acquire this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V763	o10	Do people buy and sell farmland in this area?	discrete	numeric	
V764	o11	If to sell this plot today, how much could you sell it for	contin	numeric	
V765	o12	How much did you pay in total for your lease or rent?	contin	numeric	
V766	o05both	O05B - Other response, UNIT of area	discrete	character	
V767	o08aoth	O08A: Other response, other crop (1)	discrete	character	
V768	o08both	O08B: Other response, other crop (2)	discrete	character	
V769	o08coth	O08C: Other response, other crop (3)	discrete	character	
V770	o08doth	O08D: Other response, other crop (4)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V771	o08eoth	O08E: Other response, other crop (5)	discrete	character	
V772	o09oth	O09: Other response, how plot acquired	discrete	character	
V773	o13	Did you apply any fertilizer to this plot in last season?	discrete	numeric	
V774	o14a	First fertilizer - Type	discrete	numeric	
V775	o14b	First fertilizer - Amount	contin	numeric	
V776	o14c	First fertilizer - Unit code	discrete	numeric	
V777	o14d	First fertilizer - Source	discrete	numeric	
V778	o14e	Second fertilizer - Type	discrete	numeric	
V779	o14f	Second fertilizer - Amount	contin	numeric	
V780	o14g	Second fertilizer - Unit code	discrete	numeric	
V781	o14h	Second fertilizer - Source	discrete	numeric	
V782	o15	How much did you pay for all the fertilizer used in the plot	contin	numeric	
V783	o16	Did you apply any manure to this plot in the last season?	discrete	numeric	
V784	o17	Did you use any purchased seed or seedlings on this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V785	o18a	Where did you acquire the seeds or seedlings (1)?	discrete	numeric	
V786	o18b	Where did you acquire the seeds or seedlings (2)?	discrete	numeric	
V787	o19	How much did you pay for the purchased seeds or seedlings?	contin	numeric	
V788	o20	Did you hire any ganyu labor to work on plot in last season?	discrete	numeric	
V789	o21	For this plot, how many days of ganyu did you hire?	contin	numeric	
V790	o22	How much did paid for the total amount of ganyu labor used?	contin	numeric	
V791	o14aoth	O14A - Other response first fertilizer type	discrete	character	
V792	o14coth	O14C - Other response first fertilizer unit	discrete	character	
V793	o14doth	O14D - Other response first fertilizer source	discrete	character	
V794	o14eoth	O14E - Other response second fertilizer type	discrete	character	
V795	o14goth	O14G - Other response second fertilizer unit	discrete	character	
V796	o14hoth	O14H - Other response second fertilizer source	discrete	character	
V797	o18aoth	O18A - Other response where seeds acquired (1)	discrete	character	
V798	o18both	O18B - Other response where seeds acquired (2)	discrete	character	
V799	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V800	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V801	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V802	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V803	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V804	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V805	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_p

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module P: Agriculture - Rainfed crop sales
Cases	186534
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V806	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V807	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V808	case_id		discrete	character	
V809	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V810	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V811	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V812	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V813	p0a	Crop label	discrete	character	
V814	p01	Did you harvest any [...] during the last cropping season	discrete	numeric	
V815	p02	Crop code	discrete	numeric	
V816	p03a	How much did you harvest during the last cropping season	contin	numeric	
V817	p03b	How much did you harvest during the last cropping season	discrete	numeric	
V818	p04a	How much was harvested during the last cropping season(qty)	contin	numeric	
V819	p04b	How much was harvested during the last cropping season(unit)	discrete	numeric	
V820	p05	What was the total value you earned from the [...] sold?	contin	numeric	
V821	p06a	To whom did you sell this [...] (1st)?	discrete	numeric	
V822	p06b	To whom did you sell this [...] (2nd)?	discrete	numeric	
V823	p07	Why did you choose to sell to the first buyer?	discrete	numeric	
V824	p08	What portion of the sales was to the first buyer?	discrete	numeric	
V825	p09a	After harvest, how much was given to pay labourers(qty)	contin	numeric	
V826	p09b	After harvest, how much was given to pay labourers(unit)	discrete	numeric	
V827	p10a	How much harvest has already been consumed by HH (qty)	contin	numeric	
V828	p10b	How much harvest has already been consumed by HH (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V829	p11a	How much harvest during the last season (qty)	contin	numeric	
V830	p11b	How much harvest during the last season (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V831	p02oth	P02 - Other response to type of crop	discrete	character	
V832	p03both	P03B - Other response to UNIT of how much harvested	discrete	character	
V833	p04both	P04B - Other response to UNIT of how much sold	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V834	p06aoth	P06A - Other response, buyer (1)	discrete	character	
V835	p06both	P06B - Other response, buyer (2)	discrete	character	
V836	p09both	P09B - Other response to UNIT of how much given to laborers	discrete	character	
V837	p10both	P10B - Other response to UNIT of how much consumed	discrete	character	
V838	p11both	P11B - Other response to UNIT of how much stored	discrete	character	
V839	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V840	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V841	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V842	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V843	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V844	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V845	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_q1

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module Q: Agriculture - Tobacco
Cases	11280
Variable(s)	68
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V846	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V847	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V848	case_id		discrete	character	
V849	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V850	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V851	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V852	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V853	q01	Have you or anyone in your household grown any kind of tobac	discrete	numeric	
V854	q02	Have you been a member of a tobacco club in the past 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V855	q03	Which year did you join a tobacco club for the first time?	contin	numeric	
V856	q04	How many years in total have you been a tobacco club member	contin	numeric	
V857	q05	Are you now a member of a tobacco club?	discrete	numeric	
V858	q06a	Benefits of membership in tobacco club-Credit	discrete	numeric	
V859	q06b	Benefits of membership in tobacco club-Timely inputs	discrete	numeric	
V860	q06c	Benefits of membership in tobacco club-Lower priced inputs	discrete	numeric	
V861	q06d	Benefits of membership in tobacco club-Better prices	discrete	numeric	
V862	q06e	Benefits of membership in tobacco club-Extension advice	discrete	numeric	
V863	q06f	Benefits of membership in tobacco club-Quota,auction access	discrete	numeric	
V864	q06g	Benefits of membership in tobacco club-Transport	discrete	numeric	
V865	q06h	Benefits of membership in tobacco club-Other benefits	discrete	numeric	
V866	q07a	Is / was your tobacco club affiliated with NASFAM?	discrete	numeric	
V867	q07b	Is / was your tobacco club affiliated with TAMA	discrete	numeric	
V868	q07c	Is / was your tobacco club affiliated with MRFC?	discrete	numeric	
V869	q07d	Is / was your tobacco club affiliated with other institution	discrete	numeric	
V870	q08a	Grew tobacco in 1999-2000	discrete	numeric	
V871	q08b	Grew tobacco in 2000-2001	discrete	numeric	
V872	q08c	Grew tobacco in 2001-2002	discrete	numeric	
V873	q08d	Grew tobacco in 2002-2003	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V874	q08e	Grew tobacco in 2003-2004	discrete	numeric	
V875	q09	Did HH grow tobacco in the last completed cropping season?	discrete	numeric	
V876	q10a	Why did you not grow tobacco in the last season?	discrete	numeric	
V877	q10b	Why did you not grow tobacco in the last season?	discrete	numeric	
V878	q11	Did you grow burley tobacco in last season?	discrete	numeric	
V879	q12a	Did you grow any other kinds of tobacco?	discrete	numeric	
V880	q13a	What kinds? (other tobacco)	discrete	numeric	
V881	q13b	What kinds? (other tobacco)	discrete	numeric	
V882	q14	DID HOUSEHOLD GROW BURLEY TOBACCO IN LAST COMPLETED CROPPING	discrete	numeric	
V883	q15a	How much land did you plant to tobacco (quantity)?	contin	numeric	
V884	q15b	How much land did you plant to tobacco (unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V885	q16	Did you apply fertilizer to your tobacco?	discrete	numeric	
V886	q17	Were you able to apply recommended amount to your tobacco?	discrete	numeric	
V887	q18a	How much tobacco did you harvest (quantity)?	contin	numeric	
V888	q18b	How much tobacco did you harvest (unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V889	q19	How did you grade the burley tobacco?	discrete	numeric	
V890	q20	How did you bale the burley tobacco?	discrete	numeric	
V891	q21a	How much did you earn in total from sales of your tobacco	contin	numeric	
V892	q22a	How much tobacco not sold but remains in storage (qty)	contin	numeric	
V893	q22b	How much tobacco not sold but remains in storage (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V894	q23	Did you use credit to purchase inputs for tobacco?	discrete	numeric	
V895	q24	Were you able to repay the credit from your tobacco sales?	discrete	numeric	
V896	q25	What did you do?	discrete	numeric	
V897	q06oth	Q06 - Other benefits	discrete	character	
V898	q10aoth	Q10A - Other response, why did not grow tobacco	discrete	character	
V899	q10both	Q10B - Other response, why did not grow tobacco	discrete	character	
V900	q13aoth	Q13A - Other response, kind of tobacco	discrete	character	
V901	q13both	Q13B - Other response, kind of tobacco	discrete	character	
V902	q15both	Q15BOTH - Other response, unit of area	discrete	character	
V903	q18both	Q18BOTH - Other response, unit of tobacco	discrete	character	
V904	q19oth	Q19OTH - Other response, how did you grade tobacco	discrete	character	
V905	q20oth	Q20OTH - Other response, how did you bale tobacco	discrete	character	
V906	q25oth	Q25 - Other response, how did you repay credit	discrete	character	
V907	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V908	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V909	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V910	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V911	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V912	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V913	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_q2

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module Q: Agriculture - Tobacco
Cases	9219
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V914	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V915	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V916	case_id		discrete	character	
V917	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V918	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V919	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V920	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V921	q0a	Tobacco buyer label	discrete	character	
V922	q26	Tobacco buyer label code	discrete	numeric	
V923	q27	Did you sell any tobacco to [..buyer..]?	discrete	numeric	
V924	q28a	What quantity of tobacco did you sell to [..] (amount)?	contin	numeric	
V925	q28b	What quantity of tobacco did you sell to [..] (unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V926	q29	What was the total value of your sales to [..]?	contin	numeric	
V927	q30	In what month did you sell the most tobacco to [..]?	discrete	numeric	
V928	q31	At what location did you sell the tobacco?	discrete	numeric	
V929	q32a	What is the distance to the location of sale (number)?	contin	numeric	
V930	q32b	What is the distance to the location of sale (unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V931	q33	How did you transport the tobacco there?	discrete	numeric	
V932	q34	What was total transport cost for all tobacco?	contin	numeric	
V933	q35	Why did you not sell all your tobacco at the auction floor?	discrete	numeric	
V934	q26oth	Q26 - Other response to buyer code	discrete	character	
V935	q28both	Q28B - Other response to UNIT of tobacco sales	discrete	character	
V936	q31oth	Q31 - Other response to location of tobacco sales	discrete	character	
V937	q33oth	Q33 - Other response to transport of tobacco	discrete	character	
V938	q35oth	Q35 - Other response to principal reason tobacco not sold	discrete	character	
V939	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V940	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V941	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V942	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V943	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	discrete	numeric	
V944	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V945	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_r

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module R: Agriculture - Dry-season (Dimba) cultivation
Cases	5285
Variable(s)	55
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V946	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V947	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V948	case_id		discrete	character	
V949	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V950	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V951	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V952	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V953	plotid	Plot ID	discrete	numeric	
V954	r04a	Plot location/name	discrete	character	
V955	r05	Who in the household is most familiar with the plot	discrete	numeric	
V956	r06a	What is the area of the plot (area amount)	contin	numeric	
V957	r06b	What is the area of the plot (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V958	r07a	What crops were grown on this plot in the last dry season	discrete	numeric	
V959	r07b	What crops were grown on this plot in the last dry season	discrete	numeric	
V960	r07c	What crops were grown on this plot in the last dry season	discrete	numeric	
V961	r07d	What crops were grown on this plot in the last dry season	discrete	numeric	
V962	r07e	What crops were grown on this plot in the last dry season	discrete	numeric	
V963	r08	How did your household acquire this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V964	r09	Is it relatively common for people to buy and sell farmland	discrete	numeric	
V965	r10	If you sell plot today, how much could you sell it for?	contin	numeric	
V966	r11	How much did you pay in total for your lease/rent on plot?	contin	numeric	
V967	r12	What sort of irrigation did you use on this plot	discrete	numeric	
V968	r13	Where do you get the water for irrigation on this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V969	r06both	R06B - Other response, unit of area	discrete	character	
V970	r07aoth	R07A - Other response, other crop grown	discrete	character	
V971	r07both	R07B - Other response, other crop grown	discrete	character	
V972	r07coth	R07C - Other response, other crop grown	discrete	character	
V973	r07doth	R07D - Other response, other crop grown	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V974	r07eoth	R07E - Other response, other crop grown	discrete	character	
V975	r08oth	R08 - Other response, how household acquired plot	discrete	character	
V976	r12oth	R12 - Other response, irrigation	discrete	character	
V977	r13oth	R13 - Other response, where do you get water for irrigation	discrete	character	
V978	r14	Did you apply any fertilizer to this plot in last season?	discrete	numeric	
V979	r15a	Where did you acquire the fertilizer (source 1)?	discrete	numeric	
V980	r15b	Where did you acquire the fertilizer (source 2)?	discrete	numeric	
V981	r16	How much did you pay for all the fertilizer used on the plot	contin	numeric	
V982	r17	Did you apply any manure to this plot in the last season?	discrete	numeric	
V983	r18	Did you use any purchased seeds or seedlings on this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V984	r19a	Where did you acquire the seeds or seedlings (source 1)?	discrete	numeric	
V985	r19b	Where did you acquire the seeds or seedlings (source 2)?	discrete	numeric	
V986	r20	How much did you pay for the purchased seeds/seedlings used	contin	numeric	
V987	r21	Did you hire any ganyu or other labour to work on this plot?	discrete	numeric	
V988	r22	For this plot how many days of ganyu/other labour hired?	contin	numeric	
V989	r23	How much did you pay for the total amount of labor used?	contin	numeric	
V990	r15aoth	R15A - Other response, where acquired fertilizer (source 1)	discrete	character	
V991	r15both	R15B - Other response, where acquired fertilizer (source 2)	discrete	character	
V992	r19aoth	R19A - Other response, where acquired seedlings (source 1)	discrete	character	
V993	r19both	R19B - Other response, where acquired seedlings (source 2)	discrete	character	
V994	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V995	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V996	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V997	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V998	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	discrete	numeric	
V999	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V1000	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_s

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module S: Agriculture - Dry-season (Dimba) crop sales
Cases	54478
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1001	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1002	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V1003	case_id		discrete	character	
V1004	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1005	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V1006	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1007	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1008	s0a	Crop label	discrete	character	
V1009	s01	Did you harvest any [...] during the last completed dry season	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s02	Crop code	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s03a	How much of did you harvest during the last dry season	contin	numeric	
V1012	s03b	How much of did you harvest during the last dry season	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s04a	How much was sold of harvest during the last dry season (qty)	contin	numeric	
V1014	s04b	How much was sold of harvest during the last dry season (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s05	What was the total value you earned from what was sold?	contin	numeric	
V1016	s06a	To whom did you sell (buyer 1)?	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s06b	To whom did you sell (buyer 2)?	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s07a	How much of harvest of last dry season paid to labour (qty)	contin	numeric	
V1019	s07b	How much of harvest of last dry season paid to labour (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s08a	How much of harvest of last dry consumed by HH (qty)	contin	numeric	
V1021	s08b	How much of harvest of last dry consumed by HH (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s09a	How much of harvest of last dry still in storage (qty)	contin	numeric	
V1023	s09b	How much of harvest of last dry still in storage (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s02oth	S02 - Other response	discrete	character	
V1025	s03both	S03B - Other response to UNIT of harvest	discrete	character	
V1026	s04both	S04B - Other response to UNIT of sales	discrete	character	
V1027	s06aoth	S06A - Other response to buyer (1)	discrete	character	
V1028	s06both	S06B - Other response to buyer (2)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1029	s07both	S07B - Other response to UNIT of harvest paid to labourers	discrete	character	
V1030	s08both	S08B - Other response to UNIT of harvest consumed	discrete	character	
V1031	s09both	S09B - Other response to UNIT of harvest stored	discrete	character	
V1032	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V1033	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V1034	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V1035	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V1036	hhsiz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	discrete	numeric	
V1037	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V1038	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_t

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module T: Agriculture - Tree crop production & sales
Cases	40914
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1039	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1040	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V1041	case_id		discrete	character	
V1042	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1043	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V1044	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1045	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1046	t0a	Tree label	discrete	character	
V1047	t02	Did you harvest during the last completed season for tree	discrete	numeric	
V1048	t03	Tree code	discrete	numeric	
V1049	t04	Are the trees in a plantation or scattered in a field	discrete	numeric	
V1050	t05a	What is the area of the plantation (area amount)?	contin	numeric	
V1051	t05b	What is the area of the plantation (unit)?	discrete	numeric	
V1052	t06	How many trees do you own that are producing a crop?	contin	numeric	
V1053	t07a	How much was harvested in last completed harvest (qty)	contin	numeric	
V1054	t07b	How much was harvested in last completed harvest (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1055	t08a	How much was sold of harvest from last harvest (qty)	contin	numeric	
V1056	t08b	How much was sold of harvest from last harvest (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1057	t09	What was the total value of sales?	contin	numeric	
V1058	t10a	To whom did you sell (buyer 1)?	discrete	numeric	
V1059	t10b	To whom did you sell (buyer 2)?	discrete	numeric	
V1060	t11a	How much of harvest was lost to rotting (qty)	contin	numeric	
V1061	t11b	How much of harvest was lost to rotting (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1062	t03oth	T03 - Other response to tree code	discrete	character	
V1063	t05both	T05B - Other response to UNIT of harvest	discrete	character	
V1064	t07both	T07B - Other response to UNIT of harvest sold	discrete	character	
V1065	t08both	T08B - Other response to UNIT of harvest lost	discrete	character	
V1066	t10aoth	T10A - Other response to buyer code (1)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1067	t10both	T10B - Other response to buyer code (2)	discrete	character	
V1068	t11both	T11B - Other response to UNIT of harvest lost	discrete	character	
V1069	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V1070	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V1071	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V1072	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V1073	hhsiz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	discrete	numeric	
V1074	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V1075	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_u

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module U: Agriculture - Livestock & livestock sales
Cases	56600
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1076	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1077	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V1078	case_id		discrete	character	
V1079	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1080	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V1081	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1082	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1083	u0a	Livestock label	discrete	character	
V1084	u02	During the last 12 months, has any HH member raised (animal)?	discrete	numeric	
V1085	u03	Livestock code	discrete	numeric	
V1086	u04	How many [animals] does your household own at present?	contin	numeric	
V1087	u05	If you sold 1 [animal] today, how much could you sell it for	contin	numeric	
V1088	u06	How many [animal] did you sell during the last 12 mos.	contin	numeric	
V1089	u07	How much did your HH receive for the sale of [animal]?	contin	numeric	
V1090	u08	How many [animal] did you eat during the last 12 mos.?	contin	numeric	
V1091	u09	How many [animal] died during the last 12 mos.?	contin	numeric	
V1092	u10	How many [animal] were lost/stolen during the last 12 mos.	contin	numeric	
V1093	u11	How many [animal] were given away during the last 12 mos.	contin	numeric	
V1094	u12	How many [animal] were purchased during the last 12 mos.	contin	numeric	
V1095	u13	How much did you pay in total for purchase of [animal]	contin	numeric	
V1096	u14	How many [...] were born during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1097	u15	How many were received as gifts by your HH in last 12 mos.?	contin	numeric	
V1098	u02oth	U02 - Other response, livestock	discrete	character	
V1099	u0b	Livestock label	discrete	character	
V1100	u16	How much did you spend in upkeep of these [animal]?	contin	numeric	
V1101	u17	Did your household sell any fresh byproducts from [animal]?	discrete	numeric	
V1102	u18a	What was that fresh byproduct (1st)?	discrete	numeric	
V1103	u18b	What was that fresh byproduct (2nd)?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1104	u19	How much did you obtain from the sales of [animal]	contin	numeric	
V1105	u18aoth	U18A - Other response to by-product	discrete	character	
V1106	u18both	U18B - Other response to by-product	discrete	character	
V1107	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V1108	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V1109	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V1110	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V1111	hhsiz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V1112	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V1113	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_v

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module V: Household enterprises
Cases	3913
Variable(s)	49
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1114	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1115	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V1116	case_id		discrete	character	
V1117	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1118	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V1119	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1120	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1121	v02	Enterprise number	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v03a	Enterprise description	discrete	character	
V1123	v03b	Enterprise code	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v04a	Who in the household owns this enterprise (owner 1)?	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v04b	Who in the household owns this enterprise (owner 2)?	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v05	How many individuals outside of the household are co-owners?	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v06a	Who in the HH manages or is most familiar with enterprise (1)?	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v06b	Who in the HH manages or is most familiar with enterprise (2)?	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v07	How many months in last 12 months did you operate enterprise?	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v08	Where do you operate the enterprise?	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v09a	How many years/months enterprise in existence(number)	contin	numeric	
V1132	v09b	How many years/months enterprise in existence(unit)	contin	numeric	
V1133	v10	Is this enterprise officially registered with the government	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v11	How many household members are engaged in this enterprise?	contin	numeric	
V1135	v12	How many employees are there who are not household members?	contin	numeric	
V1136	v13	How many hours per week does each employee who is not a memb	contin	numeric	
V1137	v14a	What was main source of start-up capital for enterprise(1)?	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v14b	What was main source of start-up capital for enterprise(2)?	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v14c	What was main source of start-up capital for enterprise(3)?	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v15a	To whom do you sell your products or services (buyer 1)?	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v15b	To whom do you sell your products or services (buyer 2)?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1142	v16	What were the total sales for the enterprise last month?	contin	numeric	
V1143	v17a	What were business costs last month on salaries, etc.(MK)?	contin	numeric	
V1144	v17b	What were business costs last on cost of inventory sold(MK)?	contin	numeric	
V1145	v17c	What were business costs last month on transport(MK)?	contin	numeric	
V1146	v17d	What were business costs last month on raw materials (MK)	contin	numeric	
V1147	v17e	What were business costs last month on other items (MK)?	contin	numeric	
V1148	v18	Over the past month, did you make a profit,loss,break even?	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v19	What was the amount you earned or lost from this enterprise	contin	numeric	
V1150	v14aoth	V14A - Other response source of start-up capital (1)	discrete	character	
V1151	v14both	V14B - Other response source of start-up capital (1)	discrete	character	
V1152	v14coth	V14C - Other response source of start-up capital (1)	discrete	character	
V1153	v15aoth	V15A - Other response buyer (1)	discrete	character	
V1154	v15both	V15B - Other response buyer (2)	discrete	character	
V1155	v17oth	V17 - Other response, business costs	discrete	character	
V1156	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V1157	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V1158	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V1159	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V1160	hhsiz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V1161	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V1162	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_w

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module W: Other income
Cases	11280
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1163	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1164	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V1165	case_id		discrete	character	
V1166	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1167	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V1168	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1169	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1170	w01	In past 12 mos. did HH receive interest/investment income?	discrete	numeric	
V1171	w02	How much does HH receive in interest/investment income(MK)?	contin	numeric	
V1172	w03a	Period of time interest/investment income reported (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1173	w03b	Period of time interest/investment income reported (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1174	w04	In past 12 months did HH receive pension income?	discrete	numeric	
V1175	w05	How much does your household receive in pension income (MK)?	contin	numeric	
V1176	w06a	Period of time pension income reported (number)	contin	numeric	
V1177	w06b	Period of time pension income reported (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1178	w07	In past 12 months did HH receive rental income?	discrete	numeric	
V1179	w08	What sort of property?	discrete	numeric	
V1180	w09	How much does HH usually receive in rental income (MK)?	contin	numeric	
V1181	w10a	Period of time rental income reported (number)	contin	numeric	
V1182	w10b	Period of time rental income reported (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1183	w11	In past 12 months did HH receive other regular income?	discrete	numeric	
V1184	w12	What sort of income?	discrete	character	
V1185	w13	How much does HH receive in other regular income (MK)?	contin	numeric	
V1186	w14a	Period of time other regular income reported (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1187	w14b	Period of time other regular income reported (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1188	w08oth	W08 Other response to type of property	discrete	character	
V1189	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V1190	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1191	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V1192	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V1193	hhsiz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V1194	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V1195	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_x

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module X: Gifts received and given by household
Cases	11280
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1196	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1197	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V1198	case_id		discrete	character	
V1199	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1200	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V1201	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1202	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1203	x01	In past 12 months, did HH receive gifts from outside HH?	discrete	numeric	
V1204	x02	What was the total value of cash received as a gift(MK)?	contin	numeric	
V1205	x03	What was the total value of all food received as a gift(MK)?	contin	numeric	
V1206	x04	What was the total value of other inkind gifts received(MK)?	contin	numeric	
V1207	x05	In past 12 months did HH give gifts to anyone outside HH?	discrete	numeric	
V1208	x06	What was the total value of all cash given as a gift(MK)?	contin	numeric	
V1209	x07	What was the total value of all food given as a gift(MK)?	contin	numeric	
V1210	x08	What was the total value of all other in-kind gifts(MK)?	contin	numeric	
V1211	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V1212	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V1213	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V1214	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V1215	hhsiz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V1216	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V1217	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_y

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module Y: Social safety nets
Cases	146647
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1218	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1219	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V1220	case_id		discrete	character	
V1221	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1222	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V1223	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1224	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1225	y0a	Safety net description	discrete	character	
V1226	y01	Has anyone in your household benefited in the past 3 years f	discrete	numeric	
V1227	y02	Programme code	discrete	numeric	
V1228	y03a	Did household benefit from the programmme in 2001?	discrete	numeric	
V1229	y03b	Did household benefit from the programmme in 2002?	discrete	numeric	
V1230	y03c	Did household benefit from the programmme in 2003?	discrete	numeric	
V1231	y04a	How much did your HH receive in benefits from this programme	contin	numeric	
V1232	y04b	How much did your HH receive in benefits from this programme	discrete	numeric	
V1233	y05	What was the estimated value of this benefit?	contin	numeric	
V1234	y02oth	Y02 - Other response, safety net description	discrete	character	
V1235	y04both	Y04B - Other response UNIT of receipt of benefits	discrete	character	
V1236	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V1237	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V1238	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V1239	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V1240	hhsiz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V1241	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V1242	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_z1

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module Z: Credit
Cases	1331
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1243	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1244	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V1245	case_id		discrete	character	
V1246	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1247	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V1248	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1249	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1250	z02	Loan number	discrete	numeric	
V1251	z03a	Names of persons/institutions from whom money borrowed	discrete	character	
V1252	z04	Credit source code	discrete	numeric	
V1253	z05	Which household member was responsible for the loan?	discrete	numeric	
V1254	z06	What was the main reason for obtaining the loan?	discrete	numeric	
V1255	z07	How much was borrowed?	contin	numeric	
V1256	z08a	When did you get the loan (month)?	discrete	numeric	
V1257	z08b	When did you get the loan (year)?	discrete	numeric	
V1258	z09	Is the loan repaid?	discrete	numeric	
V1259	z10a	Approximately when do you expect to repay money (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1260	z10b	Approximately when do you expect to repay money (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1261	z11	How much did you pay (expect to have paid) when paid off	contin	numeric	
V1262	z04oth	Z04 - Other response to credit source	discrete	character	
V1263	z06oth	Z06 - Other response to reason in obtaining loan	discrete	character	
V1264	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V1265	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V1266	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V1267	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V1268	hhsiz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	discrete	numeric	
V1269	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V1270	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

sec_z2

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module Z: Credit
Cases	10004
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1271	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1272	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V1273	case_id		discrete	character	
V1274	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1275	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V1276	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1277	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1278	z12	During the last 12 months did you try to borrow from someone	discrete	numeric	
V1279	z13a	Who turned you down (1)?	discrete	numeric	
V1280	z13b	Who turned you down (2)?	discrete	numeric	
V1281	z14a	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months (1)?	discrete	numeric	
V1282	z14b	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months (2)?	discrete	numeric	
V1283	z13aoth	Z13A - Other response, who turned (you) down (1)	discrete	character	
V1284	z13both	Z13B - Other response, who turned (you) down (1)	discrete	character	
V1285	z14aoth	Z14A - Other response, why did not borrow in last 12 mos(1)	discrete	character	
V1286	z14both	Z14B - Other response, why did not borrow in last 12 mos(2)	discrete	character	
V1287	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V1288	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V1289	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V1290	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V1291	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V1292	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V1293	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

Filters

Content

Cases 11252

Variable(s) 22

Structure
Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1294	case_id		discrete	character	
V1295	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1296	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V1297	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1298	hhid	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V1299	o01	Did any member of the household engage in rainfed farming in	discrete	numeric	
V1300	r01	Which is the last completed dry season	discrete	numeric	
V1301	r02	Did anyone in your household cultivate a dimba garden in the	discrete	numeric	
V1302	t01	Did anyone in your household harvest any tree crops in the l	discrete	numeric	
V1303	u01	Has any member of your household raised or owned livestock o	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v01	Over the past month, has anyone in your household operated a	discrete	numeric	
V1305	z01	Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this hous	discrete	numeric	
V1306	ac01	Over the past 2 years, did any member of your household die,	discrete	numeric	
V1307	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V1308	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V1309	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V1310	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1311	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V1312	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V1313	hhsiz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V1314	psu	Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total)	discrete	character	
V1315	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	

ih2_ag

Content

Cases 11280

Variable(s) 54

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1316	case_id		discrete	character	
V1317	questnum	QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V1318	reside	Urban/Rural dummy	discrete	numeric	
V1319	hhsize	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V1320	poor	Exp per cap < poverty line	discrete	numeric	
V1321	rexpagg	Total Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1322	n01	Do you engage in any agric'l activity or do you own land?	discrete	numeric	
V1323	o01	Did any member of the household engage in rainfed farming in	discrete	numeric	
V1324	r02	Did anyone in your household cultivate a dimba garden in the	discrete	numeric	
V1325	t01	Did anyone in your household harvest any tree crops in the l	discrete	numeric	
V1326	totalland	Total land holdings: rented-out land, owned uncultivated, rainfed owned, dimba o	contin	numeric	
V1327	cultvland	Total cultivated land: rainfed, dimba, tree plots	contin	numeric	
V1328	rainoplot	Total hectares of rainfed plots owned O05 & O09	contin	numeric	
V1329	rainrplot	Total hectares of rainfed plots rentedin O05 & O09	contin	numeric	
V1330	dimbaoplot	Total hectares of dimba plots owned R06 & R08	contin	numeric	
V1331	dimbarplot	Total hectares of dimba plots rentedin R06 & R08	contin	numeric	
V1332	treepplot	Total hectares of trees T05 (if not scattered)	contin	numeric	
V1333	rentplot	Total hectares of land owned&rented out N04	contin	numeric	
V1334	unclplot	Total hectares of land owned&uncultivated last season N07	contin	numeric	
V1335	fert	HH used fertilizer O13	discrete	numeric	
V1336	hlabor	HH hired labor O20	discrete	numeric	
V1337	Dfert	HH used fertilizer R14 dimba	discrete	numeric	
V1338	Dhlabor	HH hired labor R21 dimba	discrete	numeric	
V1339	Ghmaize	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1340	Gcmaize	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1341	Ghmaize	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1342	Gcassava	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1343	Gswtpot	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1344	Girpot	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1345	Ggrdnut	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1346	Ggrdbean	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1347	Grice	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1348	Gfmillet	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1349	Gsorghum	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1350	Gpmillt	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1351	Gbean	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1352	Gsoy	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1353	Gpigpea	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1354	Gburtob	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1355	Gothtob	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1356	Gcotton	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1357	Gsugar	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1358	Gcabbage	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1359	Gtanposi	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1360	Gnkhwan	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1361	Gtherere	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1362	Gtomato	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1363	Gonion	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1364	Gpeas	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1365	Gother	Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1)	discrete	numeric	
V1366	n02	Which is the last completed cropping season	discrete	numeric	
V1367	n10	How many visits from agric'l field asst(FA) did you receive?	contin	numeric	
V1368	q15_tobacco	Q15: Area farmed with burley tobacco DOUBLE COUNTED AS IT IS IN rainplot.	contin	numeric	
V1369	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	

ih2_anthro

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module AD: Child anthropometry
Cases	6808
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1370	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1371	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V1372	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1373	case_id		discrete	character	
V1374	memid	ID code	discrete	numeric	
V1375	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1376	reside	dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1)	discrete	numeric	
V1377	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V1378	anthroage	Age in months at anthropometric measurement	contin	numeric	
V1379	b03	SEX	discrete	numeric	
V1380	ad07	Weight of child	contin	numeric	
V1381	ad08	Height of child	contin	numeric	
V1382	haz	Height for age	contin	numeric	
V1383	waz	Weight for age	contin	numeric	
V1384	whz	Weight for height	contin	numeric	
V1385	stunted	Stunted (HAZ score LT -2)	discrete	numeric	
V1386	underwght	Underweight (WAZ score LT -2)	discrete	numeric	
V1387	sewundwght	Severe underweight (WAZ score LT -3)	discrete	numeric	

ih2_ea_data

Content

Cases 564

Variable(s) 8

Structure
Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1388	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1389	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V1390	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1391	access	Travel time to nearest trading center/boma	contin	numeric	
V1392	access2	Travel time to nearest trading center/boma	contin	numeric	
V1393	lz_name	LZ_NAME	discrete	character	
V1394	lz_abbrev	LZ_ABBREV	discrete	character	
V1395	lz_code	LZ_CODE	discrete	numeric	

ih2_exp

Content

Cases 11280

Variable(s) 79

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1396	case_id	HH ID	discrete	character	
V1397	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1398	reside	Urban/Rural dummy	discrete	numeric	
V1399	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1400	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V1401	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V1402	area	4 geographical domains with price series	discrete	numeric	
V1403	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V1404	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V1405	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	
V1406	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1407	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V1408	price_index	Spatial and temporal deflator with base national February/March 2004	contin	numeric	
V1409	exp_cat011	Food(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1410	exp_cat012	Beverage(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1411	exp_cat021	Alcohol(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1412	exp_cat022	Tobacco(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1413	exp_cat031	Clothing(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1414	exp_cat032	Footwear(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1415	exp_cat041	Actual rents for housing(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1416	exp_cat042	Estimated rents for housing(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1417	exp_cat043	Regular maintenance and repair of dwelling(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1418	exp_cat045	Electricity, gas, other fuels(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1419	exp_cat051	Decorations, carpets(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1420	exp_cat052	Household textiles(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1421	exp_cat053	Appliances(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1422	exp_cat054	Dishes(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1423	exp_cat055	Tools/equipment for home(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1424	exp_cat056	Routine Home maintenance(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1425	exp_cat061	Health drugs(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1426	exp_cat062	Health out-patient(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1427	exp_cat063	Health hospitalization(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1428	exp_cat071	Vehicles(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1429	exp_cat072	Operation of vehicles(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1430	exp_cat073	Transport(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1431	exp_cat081	Communications(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1432	exp_cat091	Audio-visual(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1433	exp_cat092	Major durables for rec(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1434	exp_cat094	Recreational services(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1435	exp_cat095	Newspapers, books, stationery(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1436	exp_cat101	Education (nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1437	exp_cat111	Vendors/Cafes/Restaurants(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1438	exp_cat112	Accommodation services(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1439	exp_cat121	Personal care(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1440	exp_cat122	Personal effects(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1441	exp_cat124	Insurance(nominal) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1442	rexp_cat011	Food(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1443	rexp_cat012	Beverage(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1444	rexp_cat021	Alcohol(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1445	rexp_cat022	Tobacco(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1446	rexp_cat031	Clothing(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1447	rexp_cat032	Footwear(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1448	rexp_cat041	Actual rents for housing(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1449	rexp_cat042	Estimated rents for housing(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1450	rexp_cat043	Regular maintenance and repair of dwelling(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1451	rexp_cat045	Electricity, gas, other fuels(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1452	rexp_cat051	Decorations, carpets(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1453	rexp_cat052	Household textiles(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1454	rexp_cat053	Appliances(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1455	rexp_cat054	Dishes(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1456	rexp_cat055	Tools/equipment for home(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1457	rexp_cat056	Routine Home maintenance(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1458	rexp_cat061	Health drugs(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1459	rexp_cat062	Health out-patient(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1460	rexp_cat063	Health hospitalization(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1461	rexp_cat071	Vehicles(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1462	rexp_cat072	Operation of vehicles(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1463	rexp_cat073	Transport(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1464	rexp_cat081	Communications(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1465	rexp_cat091	Audio-visual(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1466	rexp_cat092	Major durables for rec(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1467	rexp_cat094	Recreational services(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1468	rexp_cat095	Newspapers, books, stationery(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1469	rexp_cat101	Education (real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1470	rexp_cat111	Vendors/Cafes/Restaurants(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1471	rexp_cat112	Accommodation services(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1472	rexp_cat121	Personal care(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1473	rexp_cat122	Personal effects(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1474	rexp_cat124	Insurance(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	

ih2_household

Content

Cases 11280

Variable(s) 76

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1475	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1476	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V1477	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1478	case_id		discrete	character	
V1479	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V1480	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	
V1481	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1482	reside	Urban/Rural dummy	discrete	numeric	
V1483	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V1484	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V1485	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V1486	idate	Interview Date	discrete	character	
V1487	hhmemid	Household Head Member ID	discrete	numeric	
V1488	hhmar	Household Head Marital Status	discrete	numeric	
V1489	hhgrd	Household Head Highest Grade	discrete	numeric	
V1490	hhemp	Household Head Employed (ILO definition)	discrete	numeric	
V1491	hhunemp	Household Head Unemployed (ILO definition)	discrete	numeric	
V1492	hhact	Household Head Active in labor force (ILO definition)	discrete	numeric	
V1493	hhind_ag	Household Head E20 Industry of wage work is ag/forestry/fishing	discrete	numeric	
V1494	hhsex	Sex of Household head	discrete	numeric	
V1495	hhfem	Female household head	discrete	numeric	
V1496	hhage	Age of Household Head	contin	numeric	
V1497	hhedlvi	Education Level of Household Head	discrete	numeric	
V1498	hhedqul	Education Qualification of Household Head	discrete	numeric	
V1499	g01	Do you own or are you purchasing this house, is it provided	discrete	numeric	
V1500	g11	How many separate rooms do the members of your household occ	discrete	numeric	
V1501	g13	What is your source of cooking fuel?	discrete	numeric	
V1502	g20	Do you have electricity working in your dwelling?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1503	roof	Type of roofing material (recoded G09)	discrete	numeric	
V1504	floor	Type of floor (recoded G10)	discrete	numeric	
V1505	water	Main source of drinking water (recoded G30)	discrete	numeric	
V1506	toilet	Type of toilet facility household use (recoded G36)	discrete	numeric	
V1507	rubbish	Type of rubbish facility household use (recoded G38)	discrete	numeric	
V1508	agrhh	Agricultural household (N01)	discrete	numeric	
V1509	tobac_5	HH grew tobacco in last 5 cropping seasons (Q01)	discrete	numeric	
V1510	tobacco	HH grew tobacco in last cropping season (Q09)	discrete	numeric	
V1511	hhent	Household has an enterprise (Sec V)	discrete	numeric	
V1512	child	HH: Individuals 0-14 years of age	discrete	numeric	
V1513	boys	HH: Males 0-14 years of age	discrete	numeric	
V1514	girls	HH: Females 0-14 years of age	discrete	numeric	
V1515	adult	HH: Individuals 15-64 years of age	discrete	numeric	
V1516	madult	HH: Males 15-64 years of age	discrete	numeric	
V1517	fadult	HH: Females 15-64 years of age	discrete	numeric	
V1518	elderly	HH: Individuals 65+ years of age	discrete	numeric	
V1519	melder	HH: Male individuals 65+ years of age	discrete	numeric	
V1520	felder	HH: Female individuals 65+ years of age	discrete	numeric	
V1521	emp	Number Employed in Household (ILO definition)	discrete	numeric	
V1522	unemp	Number Unemployed in household (ILO definition)	discrete	numeric	
V1523	active	Active in labor force in household (ILO definition)	discrete	numeric	
V1524	area	4 geographical domains with price series	discrete	numeric	
V1525	V51	8 digit EA number (DIST+TA+EA) (564 PSUs total)	discrete	character	
V1526	poor	Exp per cap< poverty line	discrete	numeric	
V1527	ultra_poor	Exp per cap< ultra pov line	discrete	numeric	
V1528	decile	Decile Exp PerCap weighted	discrete	numeric	
V1529	rexpagg	Total Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1530	rexpfood	Food Annual HH Exp	contin	numeric	
V1531	rexpncf	NonFood Annual HH Exp	contin	numeric	
V1532	rexp_cat01	Food/Bev (real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1533	rexp_cat02	Alc/Tobacco(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1534	rexp_cat03	Clothing/Footwear(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1535	rexp_cat04	Housing/Utilities(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1536	rexp_cat05	Furnishing(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1537	rexp_cat06	Health(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1538	rexp_cat07	Transport(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1539	rexp_cat08	Communications(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1540	rexp_cat09	Recreation(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1541	rexp_cat10	Education (real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1542	rexp_cat11	Vendors/Cafes(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1543	rexp_cat12	Misc Goods & Services(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1544	povline	Poverty Line MK pp pa	discrete	numeric	
V1545	ultrapovline	Ultra Poverty Line MK per person per year	discrete	numeric	
V1546	price_index	Spatial and temporal deflator with base national February/March 2004	contin	numeric	
V1547	ea_market	EA:Larger weekly market in this cmtly (CD17)	discrete	numeric	
V1548	ea_admarc	EA:permanent ADMARC market in this cmtly (CD19)	discrete	numeric	
V1549	eatype	EA type (census 1998 definition)	discrete	numeric	
V1550	ea_trad_boma	EA is a Boma or Trading center	discrete	numeric	

ih2_individ

Content	Household characteristics, income and expenditure questionnaire, Module B: household roster
Cases	51288
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1551	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1552	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V1553	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1554	case_id		discrete	character	
V1555	memid	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1556	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	
V1557	age	Age in years	contin	numeric	
V1558	age_months	Age in months (if <5 years)	contin	numeric	
V1559	b03	SEX	discrete	numeric	
V1560	b04	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	discrete	numeric	
V1561	b21	Main activity last 7 days (if age 10+ years)	discrete	numeric	
V1562	b23	Marital status (if age 12+ years)	discrete	numeric	
V1563	c13	What is the highest educational qualification acquired	discrete	numeric	
V1564	edlevel	Highest Education Level	discrete	numeric	
V1565	emp	Employed (ILO definition)	discrete	numeric	
V1566	unemp	Unemployed (ILO definition)	discrete	numeric	
V1567	active	Active in labor force (ILO definition)	discrete	numeric	
V1568	indus_ag	E20 Industry of wage work is ag/forestry/fishing	discrete	numeric	
V1569	v04_hhent	V04a/V04b: Owns a hh enterprise	discrete	numeric	

ih2_pov

Content

Cases 11280

Variable(s) 34

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1570	case_id	HH ID variable	discrete	character	
V1571	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1572	reside	Urban/Rural dummy	discrete	numeric	
V1573	dist	DISTRICT	discrete	numeric	
V1574	hhwght	IHS2 HH weight	contin	numeric	
V1575	hhsz	HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta)	contin	numeric	
V1576	area	4 geographical domains with price series	discrete	numeric	
V1577	type	EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted	discrete	numeric	
V1578	add	Ag Development District	discrete	numeric	
V1579	strata	Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total)	discrete	numeric	
V1580	ta	Traditional Authority	contin	numeric	
V1581	ea	Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1582	V13	8 digit EA number (DIST+TA+EA) (564 PSUs total)	discrete	character	
V1583	poor	Exp per cap< poverty line	discrete	numeric	
V1584	ultra_poor	Exp per cap< ultra pov line	discrete	numeric	
V1585	decile	Decile Exp PerCap weighted	discrete	numeric	
V1586	rexpagg	Total Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1587	rexpfood	Food Annual HH Exp	contin	numeric	
V1588	rexpfnf	NonFood Annual HH Exp	contin	numeric	
V1589	rexp_cat01	Food/Bev (real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1590	rexp_cat02	Alc/Tobacco(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1591	rexp_cat03	Clothing/Footwear(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1592	rexp_cat04	Housing/Utilities(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1593	rexp_cat05	Furnishing(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1594	rexp_cat06	Health(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1595	rexp_cat07	Transport(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1596	rexp_cat08	Communications(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1597	rexp_cat09	Recreation(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1598	rexp_cat10	Education (real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1599	rexp_cat11	Vendors/Cafes(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1600	rexp_cat12	Misc Goods & Services(real) Annual HH exp	contin	numeric	
V1601	povline	Poverty Line MK pp pa	discrete	numeric	
V1602	ultrapovline	Ultra Poverty Line MK per person per year	discrete	numeric	
V1603	price_index	Spatial and temporal deflator with base national February/March 2004	contin	numeric	

mod_a

Content	Community characteristics questionnaire, Module CA-1: Community identification
Cases	564
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1604	dist	CA1. District	contin	numeric	
V1605	ta	CA2. TA, STA, or URBAN WARD	discrete	numeric	
V1606	ea	CA3. Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1607	village	CA4. Name of Village/Group of Villages/Urban Location	discrete	character	
V1608	ca6	Field Supervisor Code	discrete	numeric	
V1609	ca_7a	CA7a	contin	numeric	
V1610	ca_7b	CA7b	discrete	numeric	
V1611	ca_7c	CA7c	discrete	numeric	
V1612	ca9	CA9.Zone Supervisor Code	discrete	numeric	
V1613	ca_10a	CA10a	contin	numeric	
V1614	ca_10b	CA10b	discrete	numeric	
V1615	ca_10c	CA10c	discrete	numeric	
V1616	ca12	Data Entry Clerk Code	discrete	numeric	
V1617	ca_13a	CA13a	contin	numeric	
V1618	ca_13b	CA13b	discrete	numeric	
V1619	ca_13c	CA13c	discrete	numeric	
V1620	ca15	Data Validation Clerk Code	discrete	numeric	
V1621	ca_16a	CA16a	contin	numeric	
V1622	ca_16b	CA16b	discrete	numeric	
V1623	ca_16c	CA16c	discrete	numeric	
V1624	ca17	Do the children in this community typically wear neat clothi	discrete	numeric	
V1625	ca18	Do the children under 10 in this community typicall wear sho	discrete	numeric	
V1626	ca19	Do the adults in this community typically wear neat clothing	discrete	numeric	
V1627	ca20	Do the adults in this community typically wear shoes?	discrete	numeric	
V1628	ca21	Do the houses in this community typically have glass in thei	discrete	numeric	
V1629	ca22	Are the house surroundings in this community swept clean?	discrete	numeric	
V1630	ca23	What material is most commonly used for the outside walls of	discrete	numeric	
V1631	ca24	What material is most commonly used for the roofs of the hou	discrete	numeric	

mod_b

Content	Community characteristics questionnaire, Module CB: Roster of informants
Cases	4427
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1632	dist	CA1. District	contin	numeric	
V1633	ta	CA2. TA, STA, or URBAN WARD	contin	numeric	
V1634	ea	CA3. Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1635	cb1	ID CODE	discrete	numeric	
V1636	cb2	Name	discrete	character	
V1637	cb3	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V1638	cb4	How old are you?	contin	numeric	
V1639	cb5_1	What positions do you currently have in thus community?	discrete	numeric	
V1640	cb5_2	What positions do you currently have in thus community?	discrete	numeric	
V1641	cb6	For how many years have you lived in this community?	contin	numeric	
V1642	other_1	Position in the community - other	discrete	character	
V1643	other_2	Position in the community - other	discrete	character	
V1644	whatpo_a	What positions do you currently have in thus community?	contin	numeric	

mod_c

Content	Community characteristics questionnaire, Module CC: Basic physical and demographic characteristics of the community
Cases	564
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1645	dist		contin	numeric	
V1646	ta		contin	numeric	
V1647	ea		contin	numeric	
V1648	cc1	In last five years, have there been more people who moved in	discrete	numeric	
V1649	cc2	What is the most common religion practised by residents of t	discrete	numeric	
V1650	cc3	What percentage of households practice the most common relig	discrete	numeric	
V1651	cc4	what is the second most common religion practiced by residen	discrete	numeric	
V1652	cc5	What percentage of households practice this second most comm	discrete	numeric	
V1653	cc6	What is the most common language spoken in their homes by re	discrete	numeric	
V1654	cc7	What percentage of households speak this language in their h	discrete	numeric	
V1655	cc8	What is the second most common language spoken in their home	discrete	numeric	
V1656	cc9	What percentage of households spak this (second most common)	discrete	numeric	
V1657	cc10	Do individuals in this community trace their descent through	discrete	numeric	
V1658	cc11	What is the most common use of land in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1659	cc12	Is the land of the community....?	discrete	numeric	
V1660	cc13	What percentage of the land in your community is in bush	contin	numeric	
V1661	cc14	What percentage of the land in your community is in forest,	contin	numeric	
V1662	cc15	What percentage of the agricultural land in your community i	contin	numeric	
V1663	cc16	How easy is it now for the [TRADITIONAL LEADER] to grant lan	discrete	numeric	
V1664	village	name of village/group villages/urban location	discrete	character	

mod_d

Content	Community characteristics questionnaire, Module CD: Access to basic services
Cases	564
Variable(s)	88
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1665	dist		contin	numeric	
V1666	ta		contin	numeric	
V1667	ea		contin	numeric	
V1668	cd1	What is the most common type of road surface in this communi	discrete	numeric	
V1669	cd2aa	How far is it to the nearest tar/asphalt road: number	contin	numeric	
V1670	cd2bb	How far is it to the nearest tar/asphalt road: unit	discrete	numeric	
V1671	cd3	Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throught	discrete	numeric	
V1672	cd4	During the past 12 months, how many months was the main road	discrete	numeric	
V1673	cd5	During the past 12 months, how many months was the main road	discrete	numeric	
V1674	cd6	Do public buses, minibuses, or regular matola stop in this c	discrete	numeric	
V1675	cd7a	How far is it to the nearest bus stage? number	contin	numeric	
V1676	cd7b	How far is it to the nearest bus stage? unit	discrete	numeric	
V1677	cd8a	Typically, how frequently can you expect a bus or minibus to	contin	numeric	
V1678	cd8b	Typically, how frequently can you expect a bus or minibus to	discrete	numeric	
V1679	cd9	Is the community in a district Boma?	discrete	numeric	
V1680	cd10a	How far is it to the nearest district: number	contin	numeric	
V1681	cd10b	How far is it to the nearest district: unit	discrete	numeric	
V1682	cd11	How much does the total fare cost to go by bus from here or	contin	numeric	
V1683	cd12	Is the community in a major urban centre?	discrete	numeric	
V1684	cd13a	Number	contin	numeric	
V1685	cd13b	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1686	cd13c	Centre	discrete	numeric	
V1687	cd14	What is the cost of the total fare to go by bus from here or	contin	numeric	
V1688	cd15	Is there a daily markrt in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1689	cd16a	Number	contin	numeric	
V1690	cd16b	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1691	cd17	Is there a larger weekly market in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1692	cd18a	Number	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1693	cd18b	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1694	cd19	Is there a permanent ADMARC market in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1695	cd20a	Number	contin	numeric	
V1696	cd20b	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1697	cd21	Is there a post office in this community	discrete	numeric	
V1698	cd22a	Number	contin	numeric	
V1699	cd22b	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1700	cd23	Is there a place to make a telephone call in this community	discrete	numeric	
V1701	cd24a	Number	contin	numeric	
V1702	cd24b	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1703	cd25	How many churches (congregation) are there in thus community	contin	numeric	
V1704	cd26	How many mosques are there in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1705	cd27a	Number	contin	numeric	
V1706	cd27b	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1707	cd28	At the nearest government primary school. how many teachers	contin	numeric	
V1708	cd29	At the nearest government primary school, how many pupils ar	contin	numeric	
V1709	cd30	At the nearest government primary school, are all of the cla	discrete	numeric	
V1710	cd31	How many classes do not meet in classrooms built of brick wi	contin	numeric	
V1711	cd32	Are there any school feeding programmes at government primar	discrete	numeric	
V1712	cd33	What proportion of the primary school children in this commu	contin	numeric	
V1713	cd34	Is the food given already cooked and is eaten at school; or	discrete	numeric	
V1714	cd35a	Number	contin	numeric	
V1715	cd35b	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1716	cd36	At the nearest government secondary school, how many teacher	contin	numeric	
V1717	cd37	At the nearest government secondary school, how many pupils	contin	numeric	
V1718	cd38a	Number	contin	numeric	
V1719	cd38b	Community	discrete	numeric	
V1720	cd39	At the nearest community day secondary school, how many teac	contin	numeric	
V1721	cd40	At the nearest community day secondary school, how many pupi	contin	numeric	
V1722	cd41	How many primary schools run by religious organisation are t	discrete	numeric	
V1723	cd42	How many secondary schools run by religious organisation are	discrete	numeric	
V1724	cd43	How many private primary schools are there in this communi	contin	numeric	
V1725	cd44	How many private secondary schools are there in this commun	discrete	numeric	
V1726	cd45	Is there a place to purchase common medicines such as panado	discrete	numeric	
V1727	cd46a	Number	contin	numeric	
V1728	cd46b	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1729	cd47	CD47. Is there a health clinic (Chipatala)in this community	discrete	numeric	
V1730	cd48a	CD48a.Number	contin	numeric	
V1731	cd48b	CD48b.Unit	discrete	numeric	
V1732	cd_49	Is there a nurse or midwife peranently working at this clini	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1733	cd_50	At this health clinic, is Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1734	cd_51a	What is the distance to the nearest health facility where th	contin	numeric	
V1735	cd51b	What is the distance to the nearest health facility where th	discrete	numeric	
V1736	cd_52	Is the nearest doctor at....	discrete	numeric	
V1737	cd53	What proportion of households have at least one member using	contin	numeric	
V1738	cd54	Are there any groups or programs in this community providing	discrete	numeric	
V1739	cd_55	What is the cost of these treated bed nets(SINGLE BED SIZE	contin	numeric	
V1740	cd56	Are there any groups working in this community to provide su	discrete	numeric	
V1741	cd57a	Medical care & medicine?	discrete	numeric	
V1742	cd57b	Cash grants?	discrete	numeric	
V1743	cd57c	Food or other in-kind gifts	discrete	numeric	
V1744	cd57d	Mental and spiritual counselling	discrete	numeric	
V1745	cd57e	Support & care for orphaned children	discrete	numeric	
V1746	cd57f	Other?	discrete	numeric	
V1747	cd58	Is there a commercial bank or savings bank in this community	discrete	numeric	
V1748	cd59a	What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a c	contin	numeric	
V1749	cd59b	What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a c	discrete	numeric	
V1750	cd60	Is a resident of this community currently the member of parl	discrete	numeric	
V1751	cd61	Did the MP for this area visit the community in the past 6 m	discrete	numeric	
V1752	village	name of village/group of villages/urban location	discrete	character	

mod_e

Content	Community characteristics questionnaire, Module CE: Economic activities
Cases	564
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1753	dist		contin	numeric	
V1754	ta		contin	numeric	
V1755	ea		contin	numeric	
V1756	ce1a	What activities are the most important sources of employment	discrete	numeric	
V1757	ce1b	What activities are the most important sources of employment	discrete	numeric	
V1758	ce1c	What activities are the most important sources of employment	discrete	numeric	
V1759	ce2a	Looking for a job elsewhere?	discrete	numeric	
V1760	ce3	Percentage of households temporarily looking for a job?	contin	numeric	
V1761	ce4	Where do most of them go?	discrete	numeric	
V1762	ce5a	What type of work do they look for: most	discrete	numeric	
V1763	ce5b	What type of work do they look for: 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V1764	ce6	Coming into community to look for a job?	discrete	numeric	
V1765	ce7	Where do most of them come from?	discrete	numeric	
V1766	ce8a	What type of work do they look for: most	discrete	numeric	
V1767	ce8b	What type of work do they look for: 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V1768	ce9	MASAF in community which hires residents in need of work	discrete	numeric	
V1769	ce10	MASAF wage rate for adult male?	contin	numeric	
V1770	ce11	What period of time does this wage refer to: number of units	discrete	numeric	
V1771	ce11b	What period of time does this wage refer to: time unit?	discrete	numeric	
V1772	ce12	Percentage of adult male working for MASAF project?	contin	numeric	
V1773	ce13	MASAF wage rate for adult female?	contin	numeric	
V1774	ce14	What period of time does the wage refer to: number of units	contin	numeric	
V1775	ce14b	What period of time does the wage refer to: units	discrete	numeric	
V1776	ce15	Percentage of adult female working for MASAF project?	contin	numeric	
V1777	village	name of village/group of villages/urban location	discrete	character	

mod_f

Content	Community characteristics questionnaire, Module CF: Agriculture
Cases	564
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1778	dist	CA1. District	contin	numeric	
V1779	ta	CA2. TA, STA, or URBAN WARD	discrete	numeric	
V1780	ea	CA3. Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1781	cf1	Do any households farm crops or keeping livestock?	discrete	numeric	
V1782	cf2	In this community in most years, in which half of which month	discrete	numeric	
V1783	cf3	In this community in most years, in which half of which month	discrete	numeric	
V1784	cf4	What percentage of hh in your community grow maize?	contin	numeric	
V1785	cf5	What percentage of hh in your community growing hybrid maize?	contin	numeric	
V1786	cf6	What percentage of hh in your community growing tobacco?	contin	numeric	
V1787	cf7	What percentage of hh in your community growing cotton?	contin	numeric	
V1788	cf8	Does an Agricultural Field Assistant reside in community?	discrete	numeric	
V1789	cf9a	What is the distance to the office /residence of the nearest	contin	numeric	
V1790	cf9b	What is the distance to the office /residence of the nearest	discrete	numeric	
V1791	cf10	Is there an Irrigation scheme?	discrete	numeric	
V1792	cf11	How many farmers from the community farm in the irrigation s	contin	numeric	
V1793	cf12	Are there any Farmers credit clubs in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V1794	cf13	How many such credit clubs are there in the community?	contin	numeric	
V1795	cf14	How many farmers in total participate in these clubs?	contin	numeric	
V1796	cf15	Are there any farmers' cooperatives, such as NASFAM or TAMA?	discrete	numeric	
V1797	cf16	How many such cooperative groups?	contin	numeric	
V1798	cf17	How many farmers participate in these cooperatives groups?	contin	numeric	
V1799	cf18	How many sellers of fertilizer in the community?	discrete	numeric	
V1800	cf19	How many sellers of hybrid maize seed in the community?	contin	numeric	
V1801	cf20a	Compared to five years ago, do farmers find in your community	discrete	numeric	
V1802	cf20b	Compared to five years ago, do farmers find in your community	discrete	numeric	
V1803	cf20c	Compared to five years ago, do farmers find in your community	discrete	numeric	
V1804	cf20d	Compared to five years ago, do farmers find in your community	discrete	numeric	
V1805	cf20e	Compared to five years ago, do farmers find in your community	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1806	cf21a	Compared to five years ago, are the agricultural extension s	discrete	numeric	
V1807	cf21b	Advice on growing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1808	cf21c	Advice on other crops	discrete	numeric	
V1809	cf21d	Advice on agric. credit	discrete	numeric	
V1810	cf21e	Advice on raising livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1811	cf22a	Maize yields	discrete	numeric	
V1812	cf22b	Revenues from cash crop	discrete	numeric	
V1813	cf22c	Availability of agricultural credit	discrete	numeric	
V1814	cf22d	ability of farmers to repay their loans	discrete	numeric	
V1815	cf22e	revenues from raising livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1816	cf22f	Availability of pasture for livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1817	cf22g	theft of livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1818	cf22h	Degree of soil erosion on cropland	discrete	numeric	
V1819	cf22i	Off-farm local income earning opportunities	discrete	numeric	
V1820	cf23	Amount of rains in last completed rainy season	discrete	numeric	
V1821	cf24	For growing maize in the last completed rainy season, the ra	discrete	numeric	
V1822	cf25	For growing maize in the last completed rainy season, the ra	discrete	numeric	
V1823	village	name of village/group of villages/urban location	discrete	character	

mod_g

Content	Community characteristics questionnaire, Module CG: Changes
Cases	564
Variable(s)	53
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1824	dist		contin	numeric	
V1825	ta		contin	numeric	
V1826	ea		contin	numeric	
V1827	cg1	Access to transportation	discrete	numeric	
V1828	cg2	Communication with outside of the community	discrete	numeric	
V1829	cg3	Availability of soap	discrete	numeric	
V1830	cg4	Availability of sugar	discrete	numeric	
V1831	cg5	Availability of oil	discrete	numeric	
V1832	cg6	Availability of clothing	discrete	numeric	
V1833	cg7	Availability of commercial manufactured goods	discrete	numeric	
V1834	cg8	Availability of firewood	discrete	numeric	
V1835	cg9	Availability of charcoal	discrete	numeric	
V1836	cg10	Availability of paraffin	discrete	numeric	
V1837	cg11	Availability of staple foods (maize, cassava)	discrete	numeric	
V1838	cg12	Availability of staple foods in market	discrete	numeric	
V1839	cg13	Nutritional status of young children	discrete	numeric	
V1840	cg14	Availability of health care in general	discrete	numeric	
V1841	cg15	Medical care for pregnant women	discrete	numeric	
V1842	cg16	Availability of vaccinations for children	discrete	numeric	
V1843	cg17	Incidence of chronicallness in the community	discrete	numeric	
V1844	cg18	General knowledge on avoiding HIV infection	discrete	numeric	
V1845	cg19	General knowledge on treating malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1846	cg20	General knowledge on treating diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1847	cg21	General knowledge on treating TB	discrete	numeric	
V1848	cg22	Access to family planning services (e.g. Banja la Mtsogolo)	discrete	numeric	
V1849	cg23	Availability of water from protected sources	discrete	numeric	
V1850	cg24	Use of improved sanitation facilities	discrete	numeric	
V1851	cg25	Adult literacy levels	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1852	cg26	Quality of education at primary school	discrete	numeric	
V1853	cg27	Quality of education at secondary school	discrete	numeric	
V1854	cg28	Access to non-farm business credit sources	discrete	numeric	
V1855	cg29	Level of defaulting on non-farm business credit	discrete	numeric	
V1856	cg30	Employment opportunities	discrete	numeric	
V1857	cg31	Police services	discrete	numeric	
V1858	cg32	Robbery	discrete	numeric	
V1859	cg33	Development by local govt. official	discrete	numeric	
V1860	cg34	Corruption of govt. officials	discrete	numeric	
V1861	cg35	Witchcraft or acusations of witchcraft	discrete	numeric	
V1862	cg36	Level of trust in the community	discrete	numeric	
V1863	cg37	Willingness of community members to help others in the commu	discrete	numeric	
V1864	cg38	Willingness of com.members to make cash contribution to comm	discrete	numeric	
V1865	cg39	Participation of com. members in community activities	discrete	numeric	
V1866	cg40	Levels of maintanance of comm. infrastructure (roads,wells,	discrete	numeric	
V1867	cg41	Number of deaths of young or middle-aged men	discrete	numeric	
V1868	cg42	Number of deaths of young or middle-aged women	discrete	numeric	
V1869	cg43	The age of women when they first marry	discrete	numeric	
V1870	cg44	The age of men when they first marry	discrete	numeric	
V1871	cg45	Divorce rate	discrete	numeric	
V1872	cg46	Incidence of fostering of children	discrete	numeric	
V1873	cg47	Number of self-help community initiatives	discrete	numeric	
V1874	cg48	Number of poor households	discrete	numeric	
V1875	cg49	Difference in wealth btwn the poor and the rich	discrete	numeric	
V1876	village	name of village/group of villages/urban location	discrete	character	

mod_g50better

Content	Community characteristics questionnaire, Module CG: Changes
Cases	986
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1877	dist	CA1. District	contin	numeric	
V1878	ta	CA2. TA, STA, or URBAN WARD	contin	numeric	
V1879	ea	CA3. Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1880	item_no	ITEM NO	discrete	numeric	
V1881	cg50	Please describe important events that have taken place in th	discrete	character	
V1882	cg50_2	Please describe important events that have taken place in th	discrete	numeric	
V1883	cg51	In what year did this event occur?	contin	numeric	
V1884	cg52	What proportion of the community was affected?	contin	numeric	

mod_g50worse

Content	Community characteristics questionnaire, Module CG: Changes
Cases	2058
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1885	dist	CA1. District	contin	numeric	
V1886	ta	CA2. TA, STA, or URBAN WARD	contin	numeric	
V1887	ea	CA3. Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1888	item_no	ITEM NO	discrete	numeric	
V1889	cg50	Please describe important events that have taken place in th	discrete	character	
V1890	cg50_2	Please describe important events that have taken place in th	discrete	numeric	
V1891	cg51	In what year did this event occur?	discrete	numeric	
V1892	cg52	What proportion of the community was affected?	contin	numeric	

mod_h

Content	Community characteristics questionnaire, Module CH: Prices
Cases	26508
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1893	dist	CA1. District	contin	numeric	
V1894	ta	CA2. TA, STA, or URBAN WARD	contin	numeric	
V1895	ea	CA3. Enumeration Area	contin	numeric	
V1896	item_cod	Item code	discrete	numeric	
V1897	item	Is [item available for sale in your community or nearby at t	discrete	character	
V1898	ch1	Is [Item] available for sale in your community or nearby at	discrete	numeric	
V1899	ch2	What is the price for the item MK	contin	numeric	
V1900	ch3	Number of units corresponding to price	contin	numeric	
V1901	ch4	Unit code corresponding to price	discrete	numeric	

Region (region)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_a

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 11280

DWELLING STRUCTURE NO (a07)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-850

Valid cases: 11273
 Invalid: 7
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 850

DOES THIS HH REPLACE ANOTHER SAMPLE HH CHOSEN FOR THE SURVEY (a09)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11278
 Invalid: 2

WHICH HH IN THIS EA DOES IT REPLACE (a10)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-697

Valid cases: 509
 Invalid: 10771
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 697

WHY WAS ORIGINALLY SELECTED HH REPLACED (a11)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 503
 Invalid: 10777

ENUMERATOR CODE (a13)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-610

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 610

Day of interview (a14a)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31

Month of interview (a14b)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Year of interview (a14c)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2004-2005	

JUNIOR FIELD SUPERVISOR CODE (a16)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11255
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-912	

Day of questionnaire inspection (a17a)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11254
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

Month of questionnaire inspection (a17b)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11254
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Year of questionnaire inspection (a17c)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11254
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26
Width: 4	Minimum: 1701
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2005
Range: 1701-2005	

SENIOR FIELD SUPERVISOR CODE (a19)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-999

Valid cases: 11244
 Invalid: 36

Day of questionnaire inspection (a20a)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11241
 Invalid: 39
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

Month of questionnaire inspection (a20b)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11241
 Invalid: 39
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

Year of questionnaire inspection (a20c)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2004-9999

Valid cases: 11241
 Invalid: 39
 Minimum: 2004
 Maximum: 9999

DATA ENTRY CLERK CODE (a22)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 900-999

Valid cases: 11269
 Invalid: 11
 Minimum: 900
 Maximum: 999

Day of data entry (a23a)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11264
 Invalid: 16
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

Month of data entry (a23b)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11264
 Invalid: 16
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

Year of data entry (a23c)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9999

Valid cases: 11264
 Invalid: 16
 Minimum: 2000
 Maximum: 9999

DATA VALIDATION CLERK CODE (a25)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 902-999

Valid cases: 11193
 Invalid: 87

Day of data validation (a26a)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 11042
 Invalid: 238
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31

Month of data validation (a26b)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 11042
 Invalid: 238

Year of data validation (a26c)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-2005

Valid cases: 11042
 Invalid: 238

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 90.5
 Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-404	

Region (region)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_aa

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Description of household's food consumption, over past month (aa01)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description of housing ? (aa02)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11273
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description of household's clothing (aa03)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11272
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Concerning the standard of health care you receive for house (aa04)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11270
Invalid: 10

On scale of 1-6 on which step are you today? (aa05)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 11263
Invalid: 17

On scale of 1-6 on which step are most of your neighbours (aa06)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 11260
Invalid: 20

On scale of 1-6 on which step are most of your friends (aa07)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 11257
Invalid: 23

Which statement is true about you income? (aa08)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11271
Invalid: 9

Re HH's economic wellbeing is HH better/worse/same (aa09)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11275
 Invalid: 5

Re HH's economic wellbeing in a year is HH better/worse/same (aa10)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11269
 Invalid: 11

Income level considered absolutely minimal to make ends meet (aa11)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2000000

Valid cases: 11268
 Invalid: 12
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2000000

Period of time of minimal income level (number) (aa12a)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 11265
 Invalid: 15
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 48

Period of time of minimal income level (unit) (aa12b)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11254
 Invalid: 26

Overall, how satisfied are you with your life? (aa13)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11272
Invalid: 8

How many changes of clothes do you (HH head) own? (aa14)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 11259
Invalid: 21
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200

What do you (HH head) sleep on? (aa15)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11273
Invalid: 7

What do you (HH head) sleep under in the cold season? (aa16)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11273
Invalid: 7

What do you (HH head) sleep under in the hot season? (aa17)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11240
Invalid: 40

AA15- Other response,what does(HH head) sleep on (aa15oth)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 99
 Invalid: 0

AA16- Other response,what does(HH head) sleep on cold season (aa16oth)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 0

AA17- Other response,what does(HH head) sleep on hot season (aa17oth)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 90.5
 Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_aa

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 203044
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 203044
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 203044
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 203044
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 203044
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_ab

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 203044
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 203044
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Over the past 5 years was HH severely affected by [event] (ab01)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 202998
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Shock code (ab02)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203041
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-119	

Rank of shocks (ab03)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49084
Format: numeric	Invalid: 153960
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

This shock caused a reduction in income, assets or both (ab04)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 27934
 Invalid: 175110

Who did shock affect (ab05)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 28273
 Invalid: 174771

How long ago did this shock occur (years)? (ab06a)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 27928
 Invalid: 175116

How long ago did this shock occur (months)? (ab06b)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 28425
 Invalid: 174619
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Response to shock to regain former welfare level (1) (ab07a)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 28425
 Invalid: 174619

Response to shock to regain former welfare level (2) (ab07b)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 28425
 Invalid: 174619

Response to shock to regain former welfare level (3) (ab07c)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 28425
 Invalid: 174619

AB01 - Other response, type of shock (ab02oth)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 511
 Invalid: 0

AB07A - Other response in response to shock (1) (ab07aoth)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 1184
 Invalid: 0

AB07B - Other response in response to shock (1) (ab07both)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 244
 Invalid: 0

AB07C - Other response in response to shock (1) (ab07coth)

File: sec_ab

Overview

AB07C - Other response in response to shock (1) (ab07coth)

File: sec_ab

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 90
Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 203044
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 203044
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 203044
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 203044
Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_ab

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 203044
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203044
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_ab

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203044
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-404	

Region (region)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1731
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1731
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 1731
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 1731
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 1731
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_ac

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1731
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 809
Range: 1-809	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1731
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 709
Range: 1-709	

Serial number (ac02)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1731
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-34	

Deceased relationship to head of household (ac04)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1730
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

Sex (ac05)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1729
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Age at death (years) (ac06a)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-101

Valid cases: 1664
 Invalid: 67
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 101

Age at death (months) (ac06b)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1209
 Invalid: 522
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

What kind of work did person do for most of his/her life (ac07)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 806
 Invalid: 925

Did [name] die of old age, an illness or of some other cause (ac08)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1726
 Invalid: 5

What was the non-illness cause of [name's] death? (ac09)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 366
 Invalid: 1365

What was the illness that caused [name's] death (1st) (ac10a)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1316
Format: numeric	Invalid: 415
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-19	

What was the illness that caused [name's] death (2nd)? (ac10b)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 153
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1578
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Length of suffering from illness before death (number) (ac11a)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 427
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 32
Range: 0-32	

Length of suffering from illness before death (unit) (ac11b)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 428
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-6	

Was cause of death diagnosed or is this HH perception? (ac12)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1320
Format: numeric	Invalid: 411
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

After this person died, did you or members of your household
(ac13)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1727
Invalid: 4

What was the value of the land or assets lost? (ac14)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-245400

Valid cases: 141
Invalid: 1590
Minimum: 50
Maximum: 245400

A04 - Other response, deceased relationship to head of house
(ac04oth)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

A07 - Other response, what kind of work did person do ... (ac07oth)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 0

A08 - Other response, did person die of old age ... (ac08oth)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 0

A09 - Other response, non-illness cause of death (ac09oth)

File: sec_ac

A09 - Other response, non-illness cause of death (ac09oth)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 22
 Invalid: 0

A10A - Other response, illness that caused death (ac10aoth)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 210
 Invalid: 0

A10B - Other response, illness that caused death (ac10both)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 21
 Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-11253

Valid cases: 1731
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 11253

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 1731
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 90.5
 Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_ac

Overview

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_ac

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1731
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1731
Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 1731
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 1731
Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_ac

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 1731
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 52644
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 52644
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 52644
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 52644
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 52644
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_ad

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

ID code (memid)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-27	

Put an 'X' for all individuals under 6 months or over 60 mon (ad02)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44869
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Mother/guardian of the child in the household (ad03)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7672
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44972
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-17	

How old is [name] (years)? (ad04a)

File: sec_ad

How old is [name] (years)? (ad04a)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 7657
 Invalid: 44987

How old is [name] (months)? (ad04b)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 7662
 Invalid: 44982

Was [name] measured? (ad05)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7702
 Invalid: 44942

Why not (measured)? (ad06)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 812
 Invalid: 51832

Weight of child (ad07)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 0.8-150

Valid cases: 6872
 Invalid: 45772
 Minimum: 0.8
 Maximum: 150

Height of child (ad08)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6867
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45777
Width: 5	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 940
Range: 5-940	

Height/length measured with child standing or lying down (ad09)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45794
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Was the measurement of the child done in a normal manner or (ad10)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45808
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Ask mother: Does child participate in a nutrition programme (ad11)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7508
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45136
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Ask mother: Does child participate in underfive programme (ad12)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7501
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45143
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Is oedema present? (ad13)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7005
 Invalid: 45639

Day of measurement (ad14a)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 7775
 Invalid: 44869
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

Month of measurement (ad14b)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 7775
 Invalid: 44869
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

Year of measurement (ad14c)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2004-9999

Valid cases: 7775
 Invalid: 44869
 Minimum: 2004
 Maximum: 9999

AD06 - Other response, reason not measured (ad06oth)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_ad

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 52644
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 52644
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 52644
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 52644
Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 52644
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 52644
Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_ad

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 52644
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 52707
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 52707
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 52707
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 52707
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 52707
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_b

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52707
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52707
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

ID CODE (memid)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52707
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-27	

SEX (b03)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52707
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD (b04)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52705
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

How old is [NAME] - years? (b05a)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52585
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 115
Range: 0-115	

How old is [NAME] - months? (b05b)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52588
Format: numeric	Invalid: 119
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

What is [NAME's] date of birth? (b06a)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52707
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

What is [NAME's] month of birth? (b06b)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52707
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

What is [NAME's] year of birth? (b06c)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52667
Format: numeric	Invalid: 40
Width: 4	Minimum: 99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2005
Range: 99-2005	

How many months in past 12 months was person away? (b07)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 52659
Invalid: 48

HOUSEHOLD MEMBER? (b08)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 52695
Invalid: 12

WAS INFORMATION ON THE INDIVIDUAL PROVIDED BY THE INDIVIDUAL (b09)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 51234
Invalid: 1473

WHICH HH MEMBER PROVIDED INFORMATION ON BEHALF OF THE INDIVIDUAL (b10)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 20341
Invalid: 32366

WHY WAS INDIVIDUAL NOT INTERVIEWED? (b11)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 20353
Invalid: 32354

Where is your father? (b13)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 51220
 Invalid: 1487

What was your age when your father died? (b14)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 14778
 Invalid: 37929

Where is your mother? (b15)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 51200
 Invalid: 1507

What was your age when your mother died? (b16)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 10092
 Invalid: 42615

Have you always lived in this village or urban location? (b17)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 51103
 Invalid: 1604

How long is it since you came to stay in here, in this villa (b18)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18685
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34022
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	

B11 - Other response, why individual not interviewed (b11oth)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 239
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Why did you move here? (b19)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18544
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34163
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

Where did you move from? (b20)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18537
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34170
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

What has been your main activity during the past 7 days? (b21)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34046
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18661
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

What religion, if any, do you practice? (b22)

File: sec_b

What religion, if any, do you practice? (b22)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 31293
 Invalid: 21414

What is your present marital status? (b23)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 31243
 Invalid: 21464

Is respondent the household head (b24)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13958
 Invalid: 38749

Does your spouse live in this hh now? (b25)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17140
 Invalid: 35567

First spouse (b26a)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 16474
 Invalid: 36233

Second wife (b26b)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 7939
 Invalid: 44768

Third wife (b26c)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 104
 Invalid: 52603

Fourth wife (b26d)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 52700

Do you have a spouse living outside of this hh? (b27)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7873
 Invalid: 44834

How many spouses do you have who are residing elsewhere? (b28)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 1501
 Invalid: 51206

How many HH members' children < 15 yrs live elsewhere? (b29)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 11237
 Invalid: 41470
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 28

B19 - Other response, why did you move here (b19oth)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 323
 Invalid: 0

B21 - Other response, main activity (b21oth)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 986
 Invalid: 0

B22 - Other response, religion (b22oth)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 6722
 Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 52706
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_b

Overview

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_b

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 52707
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 90.5
 Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 52707
 Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 52707
 Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 52707
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 52707
 Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_b

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 52707
 Invalid: 0

Where were you born? Categories (b12)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 51213
 Invalid: 1494

Where were you born? District/Country if other district (b12b)

File: sec_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-712

Valid cases: 8138
 Invalid: 44569

Region (region)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 52707
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 52707
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 52707
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 52707
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 52707
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_c

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52707
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52707
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

ID CODE (memid)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52707
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-27	

Put an 'X' all individuals under 4 years (c02)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10286
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

What language do you speak at home? (c03)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42268
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10439
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

Can you read a one page letter in Chichewa? (c04)

File: sec_c

Can you read a one page letter in Chichewa? (c04)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42276
 Invalid: 10431

Can you write a one page letter in Chichewa? (c05)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21699
 Invalid: 31008

Can you read a one page letter in English? (c06)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42268
 Invalid: 10439

Can you write a one page letter in English? (c07)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11107
 Invalid: 41600

Can you read a one page letter in any other language? (c08)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42240
 Invalid: 10467

Can you write a one page letter in any other language? (c09)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7111
Invalid: 45596

Have you ever attended school? (c10)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42280
Invalid: 10427

What was the reason you never attended school (1st reason)?
(c11a)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 9423
Invalid: 43284

What was the reason you never attended school (2nd reason)?
(c11b)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 9598
Invalid: 43109

What class are you in or what was highest class attended? (c12)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 32773
Invalid: 19934

What is the highest educational qualification acquired (c13)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 32607
Invalid: 20100

In which calendar year did you begin school for 1st time? (c14)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-9999

Valid cases: 32605
Invalid: 20102

C03 - Other response, language (c03oth)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 559
Invalid: 0

C11A - Other response, reason never attended school (c11aoth)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 86
Invalid: 0

C11B - Other response, reason never attended school (c11both)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 0

How old were you when you attended school? (c15)

File: sec_c

Overview

How old were you when you attended school? (c15)

File: sec_c

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 32546
 Invalid: 20161

Did you attend school in the last completed academic year? (c16)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32750
 Invalid: 19957

What class were you in during last completed academic year? (c17)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 13592
 Invalid: 39115

Are you currently attending/(if schoolbreak)plan to attend? (c18)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32694
 Invalid: 20013

Why did you not continue your education (1st reason)? (c19a)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 17008
 Invalid: 35699

Why did you not continue your education (2nd reason)? (c19b)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 17586
Invalid: 35121

In which calendar year did you last attend school? (c20)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1922-2005

Valid cases: 17155
Invalid: 35552
Minimum: 1922
Maximum: 2005

What type of school do you attend? (c21)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-33

Valid cases: 15311
Invalid: 37396

Are you a day scholar or a boarder? (c22)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15377
Invalid: 37330

How do you get to school each day? (c23)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 14911
Invalid: 37796

How long does it usually take you to go to school (time amt) (c24a)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-140

Valid cases: 14905
Invalid: 37802
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 140

How long does it usually take you to go to school (unit)? (c24b)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14908
Invalid: 37799

C19A - Other response, why did not continue education (c19aoth)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 143
Invalid: 0

C19B - Other response, why did not continue education (c19both)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 0

C21 - Other response, type of school attended (c21oth)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

C23 - Other response, how do you get to school each day (c23oth)

File: sec_c

Overview

C23 - Other response, how do you get to school each day (c23oth)

File: sec_c

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

How many hours did you spend yesterday attending classes? (c25)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 15222
Invalid: 37485

How many hours did you spend yesterday doing homework? (c26)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 15204
Invalid: 37503

How many days was your school in session in past 2 weeks (c27)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Valid cases: 15226
Invalid: 37481
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 36

How many days did you attend school in the past two weeks? (c28)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 15214
Invalid: 37493
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 28

At any time in the past 12 months, did you ever temporarily (c29)

File: sec_c

Overview

At any time in the past 12 months, did you ever temporarily (c29)

File: sec_c

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15260
Invalid: 37447

A. Tuition, including any extra tuition fees (c30a)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 14509
Invalid: 38198
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500000

B. School books and other materials (c30b)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 14518
Invalid: 38189
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50000

C. School uniform clothing (c30c)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 14556
Invalid: 38151
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

D. Boarding school fees (c30d)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45000

Valid cases: 14455
Invalid: 38252
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45000

E. Contribution for school building or maintainance (c30e)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 14577
 Invalid: 38130
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15000

F. Parent association & other school related fees (c30f)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-22000

Valid cases: 14468
 Invalid: 38239
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 22000

G. Other expenses (c30g)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 14509
 Invalid: 38198
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50000

TOTAL (education expenditures) (total)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-150000

Valid cases: 3660
 Invalid: 49047
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 150000

C30 - Other response, education expenditures (c30oth)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 92
 Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_c

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 52707
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 52707
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 52707
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 52707
Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 52707
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 52707
Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 52707
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 51292
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 51292
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 51292
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 51292
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 51292
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_d

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 51292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 51292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

ID CODE (memid)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-27	

IS THE INFORMATION SELF REPORTED OR PROVIDED BY ANOTHER (d02)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 189
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Who is reporting the information for the individual (d03)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30967
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-18	

During the past 2 weeks have you suffered an illness/injury (d04)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 50882
Invalid: 410

What was the illness or injury: Problem 1 (d05a)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 14129
Invalid: 37163

What was the illness or injury: Problem 2 (d05b)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 14295
Invalid: 36997

Who diagnosed the illness: Problem 1 (d06a)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 14107
Invalid: 37185

Who diagnosed the illness: Problem 2 (d06b)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1574
Invalid: 49718

What action did you take to find relief for illness:Problem1 (d07a)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 14111
Invalid: 37181

What action did you take to find relief for illness:Problem2 (d07b)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1574
Invalid: 49718

In past 2 weeks did you have to stop your normal activities? (d08)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14112
Invalid: 37180

For how many days in past 2 wks did you stop activities? (d09)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 7824
Invalid: 43468

In past 2 wks did anyone else in HH have to stop activities? (d10)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7786
Invalid: 43506

How many days in the past 2 wks did someone stop activities?
(d11)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 3374
Invalid: 47918

How much in total did you spend in the past 4 weeks for all (d12)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 50854
Invalid: 438
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12000

D05A - Other response, illness or injury (d05aoth)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 557
Invalid: 0

D05B - Other response, illness or injury (d05both)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 0

D07A - Other response, action taken to find relief (d07aoth)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 89
Invalid: 0

D07B - Other response, action taken to find relief (d07both)

File: sec_d

Overview

D07B - Other response, action taken to find relief (d07both)

File: sec_d

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 0

How much did you spend in the past 4 wks for medicine? (d13)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3500

Valid cases: 50844
 Invalid: 448
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3500

How much did you spend in the past 4 wks for nonprescription (d14)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14000

Valid cases: 50572
 Invalid: 720
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 14000

During last 12 mos. were you hospitalised/stayed overnight? (d15)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 50886
 Invalid: 406

Total cost of your hospitalization or overnight stay (d16)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-47000

Valid cases: 2036
 Invalid: 49256
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 47000

Did you/other HH members have to borrow/sell assets to pay (d17)

File: sec_d

Did you/other HH members have to borrow/sell assets to pay (d17)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1927
Invalid: 49365

In last 12 months did you stay overnight at a trad'l healer? (d18)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 50909
Invalid: 383

What was the total cost of stay at the traditional healer? (d19)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 418
Invalid: 50874
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

Did you/other HH members have to borrow/sell assets to pay (d20)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 415
Invalid: 50877

How is your health today compared the same time last year? (d21)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 50709
Invalid: 583

Are you physically or mentally handicapped in any way? (d22)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 50772
Invalid: 520

In what ways are you handicapped? (d23a)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1129
Invalid: 50163

In what ways are you handicapped? (d23b)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1454
Invalid: 49838

In what ways are you handicapped? (d23c)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1454
Invalid: 49838

If you had to sweep the floor, could you do so easily ... (d24)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 50776
Invalid: 516

If you had to walk for 5km could you do so easily... (d25)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 50765
Invalid: 527

Do you suffer from a chronic illness (d26)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 50879
Invalid: 413

D23A - Other response, in what ways handicapped (d23aoth)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 0

D23B - Other response, in what ways handicapped (d23both)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

D23C - Other response, in what ways handicapped (d23coth)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

What illness do you suffer from: illness 1 (d27a)

File: sec_d

Overview

What illness do you suffer from: illness 1 (d27a)

File: sec_d

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 4854
 Invalid: 46438

What illness do you suffer from: illness 2 (d27b)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5093
 Invalid: 46199

How long have you suffered from this illness: (years) (d28a)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4813
 Invalid: 46479
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

How long have you suffered from this illness: (months) (d28b)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 5093
 Invalid: 46199
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Who diagnosed this illness? (d29)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4845
 Invalid: 46447

Have you lost a lot of weight recently? (d30)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50856
Format: numeric	Invalid: 436
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Are you usually feverish? (d31)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50876
Format: numeric	Invalid: 416
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Do you have a cough all of the time? (d32)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50876
Format: numeric	Invalid: 416
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Are you continually having diarrhoea? (d33)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50869
Format: numeric	Invalid: 423
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Is respondent a woman aged 12 to 49 years (d34)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 534
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

In the past 24 months ,did you give birth to a child? (d35)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13200
Invalid: 38092

Did you regularly go to health clinic when you were pregnant (d36)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4269
Invalid: 47023

Where did you deliver this child (d37)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4266
Invalid: 47026

Who delivered this child? (d38)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4265
Invalid: 47027

D27A: Other response, illness 1 (d27aoth)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

Valid cases: 1214
Invalid: 0

D27B: Other response, illness 2 (d27both)

File: sec_d

D27B: Other response, illness 2 (d27both)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 0

D37: Other response, where did you deliver child (d37oth)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 41

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 0

D38: Other response, who delivered child (d38oth)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 51292
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 51292
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_d

Overview

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_d

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 51292
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 51292
Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 51292
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 51292
Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 51292
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 52702
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 52702
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 52702
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 52702
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 52702
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_e

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

ID CODE (memid)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-44	

Put an "X" for all individuals who are aged 4 and younger (e02)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8796
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

YESTERDAY WAS WHAT DAY OF THE WEEK? (e03)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41854
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10848
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

WAS YESTERDAY A PUBLIC HOLIDAY? (e04a)

File: sec_e

WAS YESTERDAY A PUBLIC HOLIDAY? (e04a)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41873
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10829
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

How many hrs did you spend yesterday cooking, etc.? (e05)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41821
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10881
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

How many hrs did you spend yesterday collecting water? (e06a)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41828
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10874
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

How many hrs did you spend yesterday collecting firewood? (e07)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41833
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10869
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

Hours in last 7 days spent on hh agric. activities (e08)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10840
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 114
Range: 0-114	

Hours in last 7 days spent running non-agric business (e09)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 41860
 Invalid: 10842
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 120

Hours in last 7 days spent helping in non-agric business (e10)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 0-112

Valid cases: 41857
 Invalid: 10845
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 112

Hours in last 7 days engaged in casual (ganyu) labor (e11)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 41857
 Invalid: 10845
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 300

Hours in last 7 days working for a wage/salary/commission? (e12)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 0-455

Valid cases: 41858
 Invalid: 10844
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 455

DID RESPONDENT WORK FOR ANY HRS AT THESE TASKS LAST 7 DAYS? (e13)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 41909
 Invalid: 10793

Do you have a job/economic activity to return to? (e14)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15789
Invalid: 36913

What is the main reason you did not work during last 7 days (e15)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2397
Invalid: 50305

E15 - Other response, main reason did not work (e15oth)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 44

Valid cases: 450
Invalid: 0

In past 4 wks did you look for a job/start business (e16)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13372
Invalid: 39330

If you were offered a job, would you be willing to accept th (e17)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13339
Invalid: 39363

At any time in past 12 mos. were you employed for a wage? (e18)

File: sec_e

At any time in past 12 mos. were you employed for a wage? (e18)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42406
 Invalid: 10296

Main employed occupation over the past 12 months (e19a)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 3952
 Invalid: 0

Main employed occupation over the past 12 months (e19)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3920
 Invalid: 48782

Trade or business of main employed occupation (e20a)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 3938
 Invalid: 0

Trade or business of main employed occupation (e20)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 111-972

Valid cases: 3916
 Invalid: 48786

Main employer for this work (e21)

File: sec_e

Overview

Main employer for this work (e21)

File: sec_e

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3940
 Invalid: 48762

E21 - Other response, main employer (e21oth)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 39

Valid cases: 84
 Invalid: 0

For how long did you do this work during last 12 mos (num)? (e22a)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 3937
 Invalid: 48765
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 97

For how long did you do this work during last 12 mos (unit)? (e22b)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-5

Valid cases: 3917
 Invalid: 48785

For how many days per month did you normally do this work? (e23)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-60

Valid cases: 3933
 Invalid: 48769
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 60

For how many hrs per day did you normally do this work, excl
(e24)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3923
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48779
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 85
Range: 1-85	

How much was your last payment for wages and salary? (e25)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3907
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48795
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 544350
Range: 0-544350	

Period of time the salaries cover: number of time units (e26a)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3881
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48821
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 0-36	

Period of time the salaries cover: unit (e26b)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48840
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-5	

How much do you usually receive in allowances or gratuities? (e27)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3894
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48808
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400000
Range: 0-400000	

Period of time allowances/gratuities cover: number of time units (e28a)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1263
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51439
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	

Period of time allowances/gratuities cover: unit? (e28b)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1257
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51445
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-5	

In last 12 mos. did you engage in casual(ganyu) labor? (e29)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42328
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10374
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

How many total days did you do ganyu labour in last 12 mos. (e30)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43441
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 1-400	

What was average daily wage received for casual/ganyu labor (e31)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43442
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40000
Range: 0-40000	

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11280
Range: 1-11280	

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 90.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 358.7
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031	

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 52702

Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_e

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 52702

Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 52679
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 52679
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 52679
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 52679
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 52679
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_f

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

ID CODE (memid)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-27	

Put an "X" for all individuals who are aged 9 or younger (f02)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20233
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

How safe do you feel against criminals in your own house? (f03)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32320
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20359
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

When walking alone in neighbourhood how safe fo you feel? (f04)

File: sec_f

When walking alone in neighbourhood how safe fo you feel? (f04)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 32318
Invalid: 20361

When walking alone in neighbourhood or village at night (f05)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 32312
Invalid: 20367

If 'unsafe', what are the threats (1)? (f06a)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 21720
Invalid: 30959

If 'unsafe', what are the threats (2)? (f06b)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 22168
Invalid: 30511

In the past year, would you say that crime increased,decrease (f07)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 32218
Invalid: 20461

In the past year,were you personally attacked, etc. (f08)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32269
Invalid: 20410

Was the individual a hh member ,a relative, a neighbour ... (f09a)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1267
Invalid: 51412

Was the individual a hh member ,a relative, a neighbour ... (f09b)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1584
Invalid: 51095

Was a knife or panga used in the attack or to threaten you? (f10)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1267
Invalid: 51412

Was a gun or pistol used in the attack or to threaten you? (f11)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1264
Invalid: 51415

Did you report any of these offenses to the police? (f12)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1269
Invalid: 51410

On the whole were you satisfied with the way the police deal (f13)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 214
Invalid: 52465

Why did you fail to report this incident to the police? (f14)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1045
Invalid: 51634

Put an "X" for respondent (f15)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 11279
Invalid: 0

F06A - Other response, threat (1) (f06aoth)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 129
Invalid: 0

F06B - Other response, threat (2) (f06both)

File: sec_f

Overview

F06B - Other response, threat (2) (f06both)

File: sec_f

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 0

F14 - Other response, why did you not report to the police (f14oth)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 82
Invalid: 0

In the past year, did anyone enter your dwelling to steal... (f16)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11276
Invalid: 41403

How many times did it happen? (f17)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1673
Invalid: 51006

In the past year, were any animals stolen from you? (f18)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11272
Invalid: 41407

What types of animals were stolen? Animal 1 (f19a)

File: sec_f

Overview

What types of animals were stolen? Animal 1 (f19a)

File: sec_f

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1656
Invalid: 51023

What types of animals were stolen? Animal 2 (f19b)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1682
Invalid: 50997

What types of animals were stolen? Animal 3 (f19c)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1682
Invalid: 50997

In the past year, were any crops stolen for you? (f20)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11275
Invalid: 41404

In the past year , were you personally a victim of petty the (f21)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11257
Invalid: 41422

In the past year, have you changed your behaviour in terms o (f22)
File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11263
Invalid: 41416

What steps have you taken to protect yourself from crime? 1s
(f23a)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11262
Invalid: 41417

What steps have you taken to protect yourself from crime? 2n
(f23b)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11277
Invalid: 41402

F19A - Other response, type of animal (1) (f19aoth)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 0

F19B - Other response, type of animal (2) (f19both)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 0

F19C - Other response, type of animal (3) (f19coth)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

F23A - Other response, steps taken (1st) (f23aoth)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 232
 Invalid: 0

F23B - Other response, steps taken (2nd) (f23both)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 28
 Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 52679
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 52679
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 90.5
 Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_f

Overview

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_f

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 52679
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 52679
Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 52679
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 52679
Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 52679
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_g

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

Do you own or are you purchasing this house, is it provided (g01)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

If you sold this dwelling today how much would you receive (g02)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 8966
 Invalid: 2314
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99999999

Estimate of rental value of dwelling unit: amount (g03a)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-200000

Valid cases: 10104
 Invalid: 1176
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 200000

Estimate of rental value of dwelling unit: unit of time (g03b)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 10104
Invalid: 1176

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling: amount (g04a)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 40-82500

Valid cases: 1068
Invalid: 10212
Minimum: 40
Maximum: 82500

How much do you pay to rent this dwelling: unit of time (g04b)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 1068
Invalid: 10212

How many years ago was this house built? How old is it? (g05)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 11205
Invalid: 75
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

WHAT TYPE OF DWELLING DOES THE HH LIVE IN (g06)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 11234
Invalid: 46

WHAT GENERAL TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS ARE USED FOR THE (g07)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11275
Invalid: 5

MATERIAL OF OUTER WALLS OF THE MAIN DWELLING UNIT (g08)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11278
Invalid: 2

MATERIAL OF THE MAIN DWELLING UNIT (g09)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR OF THE MAIN DWELLING UNIT (g10)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 11278
Invalid: 2

G06 - Other response, type of dwelling (g06oth)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

G08 - Other response, wall material (g08oth)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 941
Invalid: 0

G09 - Other response, roof material (g09oth)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

G10 - Other response, floor material (g10oth)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

How many separate rooms do the members of your household occ (g11)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 11263
Invalid: 17

What is your main source of lighting fuel? (g12)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 11275
Invalid: 5

What is your source of cooking fuel? (g13)

File: sec_g

Overview

What is your source of cooking fuel? (g13)

File: sec_g

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 11273
Invalid: 7

Do you ever use firewood for fuel? (g14)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1075
Invalid: 10205

Do you ever collect firewood? (g15)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2116
Invalid: 9164

Where do you go to collect firewood? (g16)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 9292
Invalid: 1988

How long does it take to walk from dwelling to where you (g17a)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 9261
Invalid: 2019
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150

How long does it take you to walk from dwelling to where you
(g17b)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9233
Invalid: 2047

Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it di (g18)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 9286
Invalid: 1994

What is the total value of the firewood used in the pas (g19)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2300

Valid cases: 10630
Invalid: 650
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2300

Do you have electricity working in your dwelling? (g20)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11266
Invalid: 14

Is your electricity from ESCOM,ETC.etc. (g21)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 652
Invalid: 10628

G12 - Other response, source of lighting fuel (g12oth)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 0

G13 - Other response, source of cooking fuel (g13oth)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 0

G16 - Other response, source of firewood (g16oth)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 701
Invalid: 0

G21 - Other response, source of electricity (g21oth)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

What was the total cost for electricity in the hh over the l (g22)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 646
Invalid: 10634
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25000

Length of time the cost of electricity refer (number)? (g23a)

File: sec_g

Overview

Length of time the cost of electricity refer (number)? (g23a)

File: sec_g

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 626
 Invalid: 10654
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Length of time the cost of electricity refer? (unit)? (g23b)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 567
 Invalid: 10713

Although no electricity here, is there electric (g24)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10608
 Invalid: 672

Is there a landline telephone in working condition? (g25)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11270
 Invalid: 10

Cost for landline telephone service (g26)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 95
 Invalid: 11185
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30000

Length of time landline telephone cost ref (g27)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 89
 Invalid: 11191

Length of time landline telephone cost ref (g27b)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 88
 Invalid: 11192

Is there a cellular telephone(cellphone) in working condition (g28)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11264
 Invalid: 16

What was the total cost for the cell phone service? (g29)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100050

Valid cases: 330
 Invalid: 10950
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100050

What was main source of drinking water over the past mo. (g30)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 11274
 Invalid: 6

Length of time to walk to the water source (number) (g31a)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 10443
 Invalid: 837
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 120

Length of time to walk to the water source (unit) (g31b)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10396
 Invalid: 884

G30 - Other response, source of drinking water (g30oth)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 129
 Invalid: 0

At water source, how much time spent in queue (number) (g32a)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 10441
 Invalid: 839
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 200

At water source, how much time spent in queue (unit) (g32b)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8349
 Invalid: 2931

Do you use this source for drinking water all year round (g33)

File: sec_g

Do you use this source for drinking water all year round (g33)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11263
Invalid: 17

In the other season, what is main source of drinking water (g34)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 727
Invalid: 10553

What was the total cost of drinking water last month (g35)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18559

Valid cases: 11257
Invalid: 23
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 18559

What kind of toilet facility does your household use? (g36)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 11271
Invalid: 9

Is this toilet facility for the use of : (g37)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9408
Invalid: 1872

What kind of rubbish disposal facilities does HH use? (g38)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 11267
Invalid: 13

Do any members of your HH sleep under a bed net? (g39)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11271
Invalid: 9

Has/have the bed nets ever been dipped in insecticide? (g40)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4345
Invalid: 6935

Do children under 5 in the HH sleep under a bed net? (g41)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4061
Invalid: 7219

G36 - Other response, toilet facility (g36oth)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 0

G38 - Other response, rubbish facility (g38oth)

File: sec_g

G38 - Other response, rubbish facility (g38oth)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 260
Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67680
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 67680
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 67680
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 67680
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 67680
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_h

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67680
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67680
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

H01 label(item)? (h0a)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67680
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Over the past 3 days, did HH member consume (item)? (h01)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67680
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

ITEM CODE (h02)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67680
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-16	

How much did you consume? Quantity (h03a)

File: sec_h

How much did you consume? Quantity (h03a)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17980
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49700
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 994
Range: 0-994	

How much did you consume? Unit (h03b)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49702
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

What is the estimated value of this food? (h04)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17942
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49738
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4250
Range: 0-4250	

What was the source of the food ? (h05)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17954
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49726
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

H05 - Other response, source of food (h05oth)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_h

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67680
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11280
Range: 1-11280	

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67680
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 90.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 358.7
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031	

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67680
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67680
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67680
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 67680

Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_h

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 67680

Invalid: 0

(case_id)
File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 1297199
Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)
File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 1297199
Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)
File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 1297199
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)
File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 1297199
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 901

Household ID (hhid)
File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1297199
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

I01 label (i0a)
File: sec_i

I01 label (i0a)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 1297199
 Invalid: 0

Over the past one week did HH member consume (item)? (i01)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1297191
 Invalid: 8

ITEM CODE (i02)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-913

Valid cases: 1297199
 Invalid: 0

How much in total did your HH consume in the past week (i03a)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-9999.99

Valid cases: 175066
 Invalid: 1122133
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 10000

How much in total did your HH consume in the past week (i03b)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 175061
 Invalid: 1122138

How much came from purchases? Quantity (i04a)

File: sec_i

How much came from purchases? Quantity (i04a)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-9999.99

Valid cases: 175049
 Invalid: 1122150
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 10000

How much came from purchases? Unit (i04b)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 108268
 Invalid: 1188931

How much did you spend? (i05)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 108188
 Invalid: 1189011
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12000

How much came from own-production? Quantity (i06a)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 168728
 Invalid: 1128471
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 6000

How much came from own-production? Unit (i06b)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 49990
 Invalid: 1247209

How much came from gifts and other sources? Quantity (i07a)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 174992
 Invalid: 1122207
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 6000

How much came from gifts and other sources? Unit (i07b)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 19621
 Invalid: 1277578

I02 - Other response, item consumed (i02oth)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 1712
 Invalid: 0

I03B - Other response, UNIT of total consumption (i03both)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 5433
 Invalid: 0

I04B - Other response, UNIT of purchase (i04both)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 3428
 Invalid: 0

I06B: Other response, UNIT of own-production (i06both)

File: sec_i

Overview

I06B: Other response, UNIT of own-production (i06both)

File: sec_i

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

I07B: Other response, UNIT of gifts and other sources (i07both)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 292
Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 1297199
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11280

Region (region)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1297199
Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1297199
Invalid: 0

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_i

Overview

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_i

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 1297199
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 90.5
 Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1297199
 Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1297199
 Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 1297199
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 1297199
 Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_i

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_i

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 1297199
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 67676
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 67676
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 67676
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 67676
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 67676
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_j1

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67676
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67676
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

J01A label (j0a)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67676
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

Over the past one week did you purchase (item)? (j01a)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67676
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

ITEM CODE (j02a)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67676
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-106	

How much did you pay in total ? (j03a)

File: sec_j1

How much did you pay in total ? (j03a)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 23400
 Invalid: 44276
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12000

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 67676
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 67676
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 90.5
 Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 67676
 Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 67676
 Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 67676
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 67676
Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_j1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 67676
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 203040
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 203040
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 203040
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 203040
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 203040
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_j2

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 203040
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 901

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 203040
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

J01B label (j0b)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 203040
Invalid: 0

Over the past one month did you purchase (item)? (j01b)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 203037
Invalid: 3

ITEM CODE (j02b)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-218

Valid cases: 203039
Invalid: 1

How much did you pay in total? (j03b)

File: sec_j2

How much did you pay in total? (j03b)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 46713
Format: numeric	Invalid: 156327
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 140000
Range: 0-140000	

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 203040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11280
Range: 1-11280	

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 203040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 90.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 358.7
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031	

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 203040
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 203040
 Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_j2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 203040
 Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 439920
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 439920
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 439920
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 439920
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 439920
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_k

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 439920
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 439920
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

K01 label (k0a)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439920
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

Over the past three months did you purchase (item)? (k01)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439917
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

ITEM CODE (k02)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439919
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 301-339	

How much did you pay in total? (k03)

File: sec_k

How much did you pay in total? (k03)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-65000

Valid cases: 40476
 Invalid: 399444
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 65000

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 439920
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 439920
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 90.5
 Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 439920
 Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 439920
 Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 439920
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439920
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_k

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439920
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-404	

Region (region)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 191760
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 191760
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 191760
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 191760
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 191760
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_1

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 191760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 191760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Item label (l0a)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 191760
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

Over the past 12 months did you pay or purchase [item]? (l01)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 191758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

ITEM CODE (l02)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 191759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 401-417	

How much did you pay in total?/ Estimated total value sumed? (l03)

File: sec_1

How much did you pay in total?/ Estimated total value sumed? (l03)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 30809
Invalid: 160951
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999999

What was the cost of that which you purchased (l04)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45000

Valid cases: 10024
Invalid: 181736
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45000

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 191760
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 191760
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small
Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 191760
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 191760
 Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 191760
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 191760
 Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 191760
 Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 214319
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 214319
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 214319
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 214319
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 214319
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_m1

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 214319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 214319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

ITEM (m0a)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 214319
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

Does your household own a [ITEM] (m01a)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 214318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

ITEM CODE (m02a)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 214319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 501-519	

How many [ITEM]s do you own? (m03a)

File: sec_m1

How many [ITEM]s do you own? (m03a)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2002

Valid cases: 32531
Invalid: 181788
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2002

What is the age of this [ITEM] (m04a)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 32425
Invalid: 181894
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

If you sold one of [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?
(m05a)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 32433
Invalid: 181886
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999999

Did you own any in the past five years (m06a)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 181745
Invalid: 32574

When did you sell it (them) (m07a)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2005

Valid cases: 5893
Invalid: 208426

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 214319
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 214319
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 214319
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 214319
Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 214319
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 214319

Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_m1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 214319

Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 191760
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 191760
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 191760
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 191760
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 191760
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_m2

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 191760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 191760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

ITEM (m0b)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 191760
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

Does your household own a [ITEM] (m01b)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 191760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

ITEM CODE (m02b)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 191759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 520-536	

How many [ITEM]s do you own? (m03b)

File: sec_m2

How many [ITEM]s do you own? (m03b)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 43695
Format: numeric	Invalid: 148065
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 350
Range: 1-350	

Did you own any in the past five years (m06b)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 147988
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43772
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

When did you sell it (them) (m07b)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 187324
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-8000	

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 191760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11280
Range: 1-11280	

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 191760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 90.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 358.7
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031	

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small
Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 191760
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 191760
Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 191760
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 191760
Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_m2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 191760
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_n

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Do you engage in any agric'l activity or do you own land? (n01)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Which is the last completed cropping season (n02)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9976
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1304
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

In last completed season did your HH rent out land? (n03)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10019
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1261
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

How much land in area did you rent out to others (area amt)?
(n04a)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 503
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10777
Width: 7	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 4300
Range: 0.25-4300	

How much land in area did you rent out to others (unit) (n04b)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 501
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10779
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

What was the value of the rental payment received (n05)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 496
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10784
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 47000
Range: 0-47000	

In last completed season did HH leave land uncultivated? (n06)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10019
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1261
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

How much land did you leave uncultivated (area amount) (n07a)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8712
Width: 7	Minimum: 0.1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 7350
Range: 0.1-7350	

How much land did you leave uncultivated (unit)? (n07b)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2563
Invalid: 8717

Amount of land cultivated relative to the previous season (n08)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 9990
Invalid: 1290

Was your HH engaged in tenant farming on a tobacco estate? (n09)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10001
Invalid: 1279

How many visits from agric'l field asst(FA) did you receive? (n10)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 10023
Invalid: 1257
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40

HH received advice from the FA on general crop production (n11)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1325
Invalid: 9955

What was the quality of the advice? (n12)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1248
 Invalid: 10032

HH received advice from the FA on new seed varieties (n13)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1325
 Invalid: 9955

What was the quality of the advice? (n14)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1088
 Invalid: 10192

HH received from the FA on fertilizer use? (n15)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1326
 Invalid: 9954

What was the quality of the advice? (n16)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1144
 Invalid: 10136

HH received advice from the FA on pest control? (n17)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1325
 Invalid: 9955

What was the quality of the advice? (n18)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 843
 Invalid: 10437

HH received advice from the FA on irrigation? (n19)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1326
 Invalid: 9954

What was the quality of the advice? (n20)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 850
 Invalid: 10430

HH received advice from the FA on general animal care? (n21)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1325
 Invalid: 9955

What was the quality of the advice? (n22)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 723
Invalid: 10557

HH received advice from the FA on animal disease/vaccination (n23)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1325
Invalid: 9955

What was the quality of the advice? (n24)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 10599

HH received advice from the FA on marketing/crop sales (n25)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1325
Invalid: 9955

What was the quality of the advice? (n26)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 695
Invalid: 10585

HH received advice from the FA on access to credit? (n27)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9954
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What was the quality of the advice? (n28)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10589
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

HH received advice from the FA on selling/growing tobacco (n29)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9956
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What was the quality of the advice? (n30)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 468
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10812
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11280
Range: 1-11280	

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 90.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 358.7
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031	

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_n

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 20856
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 20856
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 20856
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 20856
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 20856
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_o

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 20856
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-852

Valid cases: 20856
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 852

Plot ID (plotid)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 20856
 Invalid: 0

Plot description/ location (o03)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 20817
 Invalid: 0

Who in the household makes the decisions on input use and th
(o04)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 20843
 Invalid: 13

What is the area of this plot (area amount)? (o05a)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-9999.99

Valid cases: 20837
Invalid: 19
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

What is the area of this plot (unit)? (o05b)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 20803
Invalid: 53

What is the general texture of the soil on this plot? (o06)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 20815
Invalid: 41

What is the slope of this plot? (o07)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 20803
Invalid: 53

What crops grown on this plot in the last cropping season 1 (o08a)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Valid cases: 20764
Invalid: 92

What crops grown on this plot in the last cropping season 2 (o08b)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Valid cases: 8676
Invalid: 12180

What crops grown on this plot in the last cropping season 3 (o08c)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Valid cases: 4385
Invalid: 16471

What crops grown on this plot in the last cropping season 4 (o08d)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Valid cases: 1839
Invalid: 19017

What crops grown on this plot in the last cropping season 5 (o08e)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 646
Invalid: 20210

How did your household acquire this plot? (o09)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 20830
Invalid: 26

Do people buy and sell farmland in this area? (o10)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19403
 Invalid: 1453

If to sell this plot today, how much could you sell it for (o11)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 3394
 Invalid: 17462
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1000000

How much did you pay in total for your lease or rent? (o12)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-27000

Valid cases: 1268
 Invalid: 19588
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 27000

O05B - Other response, UNIT of area (o05both)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 0

O08A: Other response, other crop (1) (o08aoth)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 56
 Invalid: 0

O08B: Other response, other crop (2) (o08both)

File: sec_o

Overview

O08B: Other response, other crop (2) (o08both)

File: sec_o

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 233
 Invalid: 0

O08C: Other response, other crop (3) (o08coth)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 185
 Invalid: 0

O08D: Other response, other crop (4) (o08doth)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 85
 Invalid: 0

O08E: Other response, other crop (5) (o08eoth)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 51
 Invalid: 0

O09: Other response, how plot acquired (o09oth)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 0

Did you apply any fertilizer to this plot in last season? (o13)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20812
 Invalid: 44

First fertilizer - Type (o14a)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 8514
 Invalid: 12342

First fertilizer - Amount (o14b)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 8510
 Invalid: 12346
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 999

First fertilizer - Unit code (o14c)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8506
 Invalid: 12350

First fertilizer - Source (o14d)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 8484
 Invalid: 12372

Second fertilizer - Type (o14e)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 8407
 Invalid: 12449

Second fertilizer - Amount (o14f)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.25-999

Valid cases: 5686
Invalid: 15170
Minimum: 0.3
Maximum: 999

Second fertilizer - Unit code (o14g)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5681
Invalid: 15175

Second fertilizer - Source (o14h)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 5669
Invalid: 15187

How much did you pay for all the fertilizer used in the plot (o15)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-604800

Valid cases: 8381
Invalid: 12475
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 604800

Did you apply any manure to this plot in the last season? (o16)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20759
Invalid: 97

Did you use any purchased seed or seedlings on this plot? (o17)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20769
Invalid: 87

Where did you acquire the seeds or seedlings (1)? (o18a)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 6507
Invalid: 14349

Where did you acquire the seeds or seedlings (2)? (o18b)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 6618
Invalid: 14238

How much did you pay for the purchased seeds or seedlings? (o19)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25500

Valid cases: 6492
Invalid: 14364
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25500

Did you hire any ganyu labor to work on plot in last season? (o20)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20790
Invalid: 66

For this plot, how many days of ganyu did you hire? (o21)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-9078

Valid cases: 3504
Invalid: 17352
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9078

How much did paid for the total amount of ganyu labor used? (o22)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-73100

Valid cases: 3528
Invalid: 17328
Minimum: 8
Maximum: 73100

014A - Other response first fertilizer type (o14aoth)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 0

014C - Other response first fertilizer unit (o14coth)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

014D - Other response first fertilizer source (o14doth)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 160
Invalid: 0

014E - Other response second fertilizer type (o14eoth)

File: sec_o

Overview

O14E - Other response second fertilizer type (o14eoth)

File: sec_o

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

O14G - Other response second fertilizer unit (o14goth)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

O14H - Other response second fertilizer source (o14hoth)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 0

O18A - Other response where seeds acquired (1) (o18aoth)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 0

O18B - Other response where seeds acquired (2) (o18both)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11279

Valid cases: 20856
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11279

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20856
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 90.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 358.7
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031	

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20856
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20856
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20856
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20856
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_o

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 20856
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 186534
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 186534
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 186534
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 186534
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 186534
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_p

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 186534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 186534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 852
Range: 1-852	

Crop label (p0a)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 186534
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Did you harvest any [...] during the last cropping season (p01)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 186520
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Crop code (p02)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 186534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-30	

How much did you harvest during the last cropping season (p03a)

File: sec_p

How much did you harvest during the last cropping season (p03a)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 155950
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 69000
Range: 0-69000	

How much did you harvest during the last cropping season (p03b)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 156210
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

How much was harvested during the last cropping season(qty)
(p04a)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30314
Format: numeric	Invalid: 156220
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 39000
Range: 0-39000	

How much was harvested during the last cropping season(unit)
(p04b)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7077
Format: numeric	Invalid: 179457
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

What was the total value you earned from the [...] sold? (p05)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 179460
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3800000
Range: 0-3800000	

To whom did you sell this [...] (1st)? (p06a)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 6988
Invalid: 179546

To whom did you sell this [...] (2nd)? (p06b)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 7130
Invalid: 179404

Why did you choose to sell to the first buyer? (p07)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6971
Invalid: 179563

What portion of the sales was to the first buyer? (p08)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6880
Invalid: 179654

After harvest, how much was given to pay labourers(qty) (p09a)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-7000

Valid cases: 30293
Invalid: 156241
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7000

After harvest, how much was given to pay labourers(unit) (p09b)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 1973
Invalid: 184561

How much harvest has already been consumed by HH (qty) (p10a)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 30272
Invalid: 156262
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20000

How much harvest has already been consumed by HH (unit) (p10b)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 28402
Invalid: 158132

How much harvest during the last season (qty) (p11a)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 30303
Invalid: 156231
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

How much harvest during the last season (unit) (p11b)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 6333
Invalid: 180201

P02 - Other response to type of crop (p02oth)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 2501
Invalid: 0

P03B - Other response to UNIT of how much harvested (p03both)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 168
Invalid: 0

P04B - Other response to UNIT of how much sold (p04both)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 0

P06A - Other response, buyer (1) (p06aoth)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 0

P06B - Other response, buyer (2) (p06both)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

P09B - Other response to UNIT of how much given to laborers (p09both)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 0

P10B - Other response to UNIT of how much consumed (p10both)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 121
Invalid: 0

P11B - Other response to UNIT of how much stored (p11both)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11279

Valid cases: 186534
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11279

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 186534
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 186534
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_p

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 186534
 Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 186534
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 186534
 Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_p

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 186534
 Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_q1

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Have you or anyone in your household grown any kind of tobacco (q01)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Have you been a member of a tobacco club in the past 5 years (q02)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2042
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9238
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Which year did you join a tobacco club for the first time? (q03)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 508
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10772
Width: 4	Minimum: 1971
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2004
Range: 1971-2004	

How many years in total have you been a tobacco club member (q04)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 509
Invalid: 10771
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30

Are you now a member of a tobacco club? (q05)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 507
Invalid: 10773

Benefits of membership in tobacco club-Credit (q06a)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 502
Invalid: 10778

Benefits of membership in tobacco club-Timely inputs (q06b)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 500
Invalid: 10780

Benefits of membership in tobacco club-Lower priced inputs (q06c)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 501
Invalid: 10779

Benefits of membership in tobacco club-Better prices (q06d)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 501
 Invalid: 10779

Benefits of membership in tobacco club-Extension advice (q06e)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 502
 Invalid: 10778

Benefits of membership in tobacco club-Quota,auction access (q06f)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 502
 Invalid: 10778

Benefits of membership in tobacco club-Transport (q06g)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 502
 Invalid: 10778

Benefits of membership in tobacco club-Other benefits (q06h)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 486
 Invalid: 10794

Is / was your tobacco club affiliated with NASFAM? (q07a)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 488
 Invalid: 10792

Is / was your tobacco club affiliated with TAMA (q07b)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 485
 Invalid: 10795

Is / was your tobacco club affiliated with MRFC? (q07c)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 394
 Invalid: 10886

Is / was your tobacco club affiliated with other institution (q07d)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 253
 Invalid: 11027

Grew tobacco in 1999-2000 (q08a)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2040
 Invalid: 9240

Grew tobacco in 2000-2001 (q08b)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2040
 Invalid: 9240

Grew tobacco in 2001-2002 (q08c)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2040
 Invalid: 9240

Grew tobacco in 2002-2003 (q08d)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2039
 Invalid: 9241

Grew tobacco in 2003-2004 (q08e)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2008
 Invalid: 9272

Did HH grow tobacco in the last completed cropping season? (q09)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2043
 Invalid: 9237

Why did you not grow tobacco in the last season? (q10a)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 455
 Invalid: 10825

Why did you not grow tobacco in the last season? (q10b)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 466
 Invalid: 10814

Did you grow burley tobacco in last season? (q11)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1569
 Invalid: 9711

Did you grow any other kinds of tobacco? (q12a)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1556
 Invalid: 9724

What kinds? (other tobacco) (q13a)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 186
 Invalid: 11094

What kinds? (other tobacco) (q13b)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 186
Invalid: 11094

DID HOUSEHOLD GROW BURLEY TOBACCI IN LAST COMPLETED CROPPING (q14)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1570
Invalid: 9710

How much land did you plant to tobacco (quantity)? (q15a)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.1-6125

Valid cases: 1466
Invalid: 9814
Minimum: 0.1
Maximum: 6125

How much land did you plant to tobacco (unit)? (q15b)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1465
Invalid: 9815

Did you apply fertilizer to your tobacco? (q16)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1469
Invalid: 9811

Were you able to apply recommended amount to your tobacco?
(q17)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1265
Invalid: 10015

How much tobacco did you harvest (quantity)? (q18a)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-14500

Valid cases: 1466
Invalid: 9814
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 14500

How much tobacco did you harvest (unit)? (q18b)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 1458
Invalid: 9822

How did you grade the burley tobacco? (q19)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1463
Invalid: 9817

How did you bale the burley tobacco? (q20)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1464
Invalid: 9816

How much did you earn in total from sales of your tobacco (q21a)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -38000-800000

Valid cases: 1459
Invalid: 9821
Minimum: -38000
Maximum: 800000

How much tobacco not sold but remains in storage (qty) (q22a)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-7500

Valid cases: 1451
Invalid: 9829
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7500

How much tobacco not sold but remains in storage (unit) (q22b)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 124
Invalid: 11156

Did you use credit to purchase inputs for tobacco? (q23)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1454
Invalid: 9826

Were you able to repay the credit from your tobacco sales? (q24)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 10918

What did you do? (q25)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 19
 Invalid: 11261

Q06 - Other benefits (q06oth)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 0

Q10A - Other response, why did not grow tobacco (q10aoth)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q10B - Other response, why did not grow tobacco (q10both)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Q13A - Other response, kind of tobacco (q13aoth)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Q13B - Other response, kind of tobacco (q13both)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Q15BOTH - Other response, unit of area (q15both)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Q18BOTH - Other response, unit of tobacco (q18both)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q19OTH - Other response, how did you grade tobacco (q19oth)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Q20OTH - Other response, how did you bale tobacco (q20oth)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Q25 - Other response, how did you repay credit (q25oth)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 90.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 358.7
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031	

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9219
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9219
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 9219
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 9219
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-86

Valid cases: 9219
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 86

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_q2

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 815
Range: 1-815	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 687
Range: 1-687	

Tobacco buyer label (q0a)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9219
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

Tobacco buyer label code (q26)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Did you sell any tobacco to [..buyer..]? (q27)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8868
Format: numeric	Invalid: 351
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What quantity of tobacco did you sell to [..] (amount)? (q28a)

File: sec_q2

What quantity of tobacco did you sell to [...] (amount)? (q28a)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-18000

Valid cases: 1724
Invalid: 7495
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 18000

What quantity of tobacco did you sell to [...] (unit)? (q28b)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1708
Invalid: 7511

What was the total value of your sales to [...]? (q29)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000000

Valid cases: 1718
Invalid: 7501
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000000

In what month did you sell the most tobacco to [...]? (q30)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1715
Invalid: 7504

At what location did you sell the tobacco? (q31)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1713
Invalid: 7506

What is the distance to the location of sale (number)? (q32a)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-911

Valid cases: 1138
Invalid: 8081
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 911

What is the distance to the location of sale (unit)? (q32b)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1136
Invalid: 8083

How did you transport the tobacco there? (q33)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1201
Invalid: 8018

What was total transport cost for all tobacco? (q34)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-190000

Valid cases: 1196
Invalid: 8023
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 190000

Why did you not sell all your tobacco at the auction floor? (q35)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 276
Invalid: 8943

Q26 - Other response to buyer code (q26oth)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q28B - Other response to UNIT of tobacco sales (q28both)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q31 - Other response to location of tobacco sales (q31oth)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q33 - Other response to transport of tobacco (q33oth)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Q35 - Other response to principal reason tobacco not sold (q35oth)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11210

Valid cases: 9219
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11210

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 113.099998474121-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 9219
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 113.1
 Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 9219
 Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 9219
 Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 9219
 Invalid: 0

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 9219
 Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 9219
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5285
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5285
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 5285
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 5285
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-86

Valid cases: 5285
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 86

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_r

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 839
Range: 1-839	

Plot ID (plotid)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-26	

Plot location/name (r04a)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5255
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Who in the household is most familiar with the plot (r05)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5278
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

What is the area of the plot (area amount) (r06a)

File: sec_r

What is the area of the plot (area amount) (r06a)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 5272
 Invalid: 13
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 8000

What is the area of the plot (unit) (r06b)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5257
 Invalid: 28

What crops were grown on this plot in the last dry season (r07a)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-27

Valid cases: 5270
 Invalid: 15

What crops were grown on this plot in the last dry season (r07b)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-27

Valid cases: 5091
 Invalid: 194

What crops were grown on this plot in the last dry season (r07c)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-27

Valid cases: 1507
 Invalid: 3778

What crops were grown on this plot in the last dry season (r07d)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Valid cases: 537
Invalid: 4748

What crops were grown on this plot in the last dry season (r07e)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Valid cases: 179
Invalid: 5106

How did your household acquire this plot? (r08)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5280
Invalid: 5

Is it relatively common for people to buy and sell farmland (r09)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5007
Invalid: 278

If you sell plot today, how much could you sell it for? (r10)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-120000

Valid cases: 970
Invalid: 4315
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 120000

How much did you pay in total for your lease/rent on plot? (r11)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-1167

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 5280
Minimum: 300
Maximum: 1167

What sort of irrigation did you use on this plot (r12)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5251
Invalid: 34

Where do you get the water for irrigation on this plot? (r13)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4000
Invalid: 1285

R06B - Other response, unit of area (r06both)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 0

R07A - Other response, other crop grown (r07aoth)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 0

R07B - Other response, other crop grown (r07both)

File: sec_r

Overview

R07B - Other response, other crop grown (r07both)

File: sec_r

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 0

R07C - Other response, other crop grown (r07coth)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

R07D - Other response, other crop grown (r07doth)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

R07E - Other response, other crop grown (r07eoth)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

R08 - Other response, how household acquired plot (r08oth)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 0

R12 - Other response, irrigation (r12oth)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 0

R13 - Other response, where do you get water for irrigation (r13oth)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 193
Invalid: 0

Did you apply any fertilizer to this plot in last season? (r14)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5219
Invalid: 66

Where did you acquire the fertilizer (source 1)? (r15a)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2231
Invalid: 3054

Where did you acquire the fertilizer (source 2)? (r15b)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2246
Invalid: 3039

How much did you pay for all the fertilizer used on the plot (r16)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 2199
Invalid: 3086
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000

Did you apply any manure to this plot in the last season? (r17)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5196
Invalid: 89

Did you use any purchased seeds or seedlings on this plot? (r18)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5199
Invalid: 86

Where did you acquire the seeds or seedlings (source 1)? (r19a)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2330
Invalid: 2955

Where did you acquire the seeds or seedlings (source 2)? (r19b)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2367
Invalid: 2918

How much did you pay for the purchased seeds/seedlings used (r20)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 2327
Invalid: 2958
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4000

Did you hire any ganyu or other labour to work on this plot? (r21)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5211
Invalid: 74

For this plot how many days of ganyu/other labour hired? (r22)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 1-350

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 4846
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 350

How much did you pay for the total amount of labor used? (r23)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7000

Valid cases: 439
Invalid: 4846
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 7000

R15A - Other response, where acquired fertilizer (source 1)
(r15aoth)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

R15B - Other response, where acquired fertilizer (source 2)
(r15both)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

R19A - Other response, where acquired seedlings (source 1) (r19aoth)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 0

R19B - Other response, where acquired seedlings (source 2) (r19both)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-11220

Valid cases: 5285
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 11220

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 5285
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5285
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5285
 Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 5285
 Invalid: 0

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 5285
 Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_r

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 5285
 Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 54478
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 54478
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 54478
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 54478
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-86

Valid cases: 54478
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 86

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_s

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 54478
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 901

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-839

Valid cases: 54478
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 839

Crop label (s0a)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 54478
Invalid: 0

Did you harvest any [...] during the last completed dry season (s01)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 54478
Invalid: 0

Crop code (s02)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 54478
Invalid: 0

How much of did you harvest during the last dry season (s03a)

File: sec_s

How much of did you harvest during the last dry season (s03a)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-9999.99

Valid cases: 7130
Invalid: 47348
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

How much of did you harvest during the last dry season (s03b)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 7088
Invalid: 47390

How much was sold of harvest during the last dry season (qty)
(s04a)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-9999.99

Valid cases: 7084
Invalid: 47394
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

How much was sold of harvest during the last dry season (unit)
(s04b)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 3200
Invalid: 51278

What was the total value you earned from what was sold? (s05)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-113000

Valid cases: 3188
Invalid: 51290
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 113000

To whom did you sell (buyer 1)? (s06a)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 54478
 Invalid: 0

To whom did you sell (buyer 2)? (s06b)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3214
 Invalid: 51264

How much of harvest of last dry season paid to labour (qty) (s07a)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 7080
 Invalid: 47398
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3000

How much of harvest of last dry season paid to labour (unit) (s07b)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 445
 Invalid: 54033

How much of harvest of last dry consumed by HH (qty) (s08a)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-9000

Valid cases: 7086
 Invalid: 47392
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9000

How much of harvest of last dry consumed by HH (unit) (s08b)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 6738
 Invalid: 47740

How much of harvest of last dry still in storage (qty) (s09a)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 7086
 Invalid: 47392
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 4000

How much of harvest of last dry still in storage (unit) (s09b)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 499
 Invalid: 53979

S02 - Other response (s02oth)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 502
 Invalid: 0

S03B - Other response to UNIT of harvest (s03both)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 63
 Invalid: 0

S04B - Other response to UNIT of sales (s04both)

File: sec_s

Overview

S04B - Other response to UNIT of sales (s04both)

File: sec_s

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 0

S06A - Other response to buyer (1) (s06aoth)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 35
Invalid: 0

S06B - Other response to buyer (2) (s06both)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

S07B - Other response to UNIT of harvest paid to labourers (s07both)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

S08B - Other response to UNIT of harvest consumed (s08both)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 0

S09B - Other response to UNIT of harvest stored (s09both)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-11220

Valid cases: 54478
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 11220

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 54478
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 54478
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 54478
Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 54478
Invalid: 0

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 54478

Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_s

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 54478

Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 40914
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 40914
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 40914
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 40914
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 40914
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_t

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 40914
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 40914
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 719
Range: 1-719	

Tree label (t0a)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40914
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Did you harvest during the last completed season for tree (t02)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40914
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Tree code (t03)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40910
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 31-39	

Are the trees in a plantation or scattered in a field (t04)

File: sec_t

Are the trees in a plantation or scattered in a field (t04)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9282
 Invalid: 31632

What is the area of the plantation (area amount)? (t05a)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-2450

Valid cases: 148
 Invalid: 40766
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2450

What is the area of the plantation (unit)? (t05b)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 144
 Invalid: 40770

How many trees do you own that are producing a crop? (t06)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19200

Valid cases: 9277
 Invalid: 31637
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 19200

How much was harvested in last completed harvest (qty) (t07a)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-9999.99

Valid cases: 9233
 Invalid: 31681
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 10000

How much was harvested in last completed harvest (unit) (t07b)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 9023
 Invalid: 31891

How much was sold of harvest from last harvest (qty) (t08a)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-9999.99

Valid cases: 9054
 Invalid: 31860
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 10000

How much was sold of harvest from last harvest (unit) (t08b)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 2367
 Invalid: 38547

What was the total value of sales? (t09)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40000

Valid cases: 2358
 Invalid: 38556
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40000

To whom did you sell (buyer 1)? (t10a)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2298
 Invalid: 38616

To whom did you sell (buyer 2)? (t10b)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2424
 Invalid: 38490

How much of harvest was lost to rotting (qty) (t11a)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 9052
 Invalid: 31862
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9999

How much of harvest was lost to rotting (unit) (t11b)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 2918
 Invalid: 37996

T03 - Other response to tree code (t03oth)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 463
 Invalid: 0

T05B - Other response to UNIT of harvest (t05both)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

T07B - Other response to UNIT of harvest sold (t07both)

File: sec_t

Overview

T07B - Other response to UNIT of harvest sold (t07both)

File: sec_t

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 1539
Invalid: 0

T08B - Other response to UNIT of harvest lost (t08both)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 569
Invalid: 0

T10A - Other response to buyer code (1) (t10aoth)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 0

T10B - Other response to buyer code (2) (t10both)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

T11B - Other response to UNIT of harvest lost (t11both)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 297
Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-11267

Valid cases: 40914
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 21
Maximum: 11267

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 40914
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 90.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 358.7
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031	

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40914
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40914
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40914
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-21	

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40914
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_t

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 40914
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 56600
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 56600
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 56600
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 56600
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 56600
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_u

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 56600
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 56600
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 796
Range: 1-796	

Livestock label (u0a)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56600
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

During the last 12 months, has any HH member raised (animal)?
(u02)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56573
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Livestock code (u03)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56600
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 20-59	

How many [animals] does your household own at present? (u04)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9500

Valid cases: 11767
Invalid: 44833
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9500

If you sold 1 [animal] today, how much could you sell it for (u05)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-112000

Valid cases: 10749
Invalid: 45851
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 112000

How many [animal] did you sell during the last 12 mos. (u06)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-33264

Valid cases: 11758
Invalid: 44842
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 33264

How much did your HH receive for the sale of [animal]? (u07)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8316000

Valid cases: 3874
Invalid: 52726
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8316000

How many [animal] did you eat during the last 12 mos.? (u08)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1800

Valid cases: 11756
Invalid: 44844
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1800

How many [animal] died during the last 12 mos.? (u09)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13611
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42989
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7300
Range: 0-7300	

How many [animal] were lost/stolen during the last 12 mos. (u10)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11756
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44844
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 410
Range: 0-410	

How many [animal] were given away during the last 12 mos. (u11)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11756
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44844
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 240
Range: 0-240	

How many [animal] were purchased during the last 12 mos. (u12)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44854
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

How much did you pay in total for purchase of [animal] (u13)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54319
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000000
Range: 0-6000000	

How many [...] were born during the last 12 months? (u14)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11745
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44855
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1100
Range: 0-1100	

How many were received as gifts by your HH in last 12 mos.? (u15)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44867
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 32
Range: 0-32	

U02 - Other response, livestock (u02oth)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 315
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Livestock label (u0b)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56600
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

How much did you spend in upkeep of these [animal]? (u16)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44884
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999999
Range: 0-9999999	

Did your household sell any fresh byproducts from [animal]? (u17)

File: sec_u

Overview

Did your household sell any fresh byproducts from [animal]? (u17)

File: sec_u

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11716
Invalid: 44884

What was that fresh byproduct (1st)? (u18a)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 891
Invalid: 55709

What was that fresh byproduct (2nd)? (u18b)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 981
Invalid: 55619

How much did you obtain from the sales of [animal] (u19)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999999

Valid cases: 891
Invalid: 55709
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9999999

U18A - Other response to by-product (u18aoth)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

U18B - Other response to by-product (u18both)

File: sec_u

Overview

U18B - Other response to by-product (u18both)

File: sec_u

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11267

Valid cases: 56600
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11267

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 56600
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 56600
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 56600
Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_u

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 56600
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 56600
 Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_u

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 56600
 Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3913
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3913
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3913
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 3913
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 3913
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_v

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3913
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3913
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 1-998	

Enterprise number (v02)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3913
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Enterprise description (v03a)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3581
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Enterprise code (v03b)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3581
Format: numeric	Invalid: 332
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 111-972	

Who in the household owns this enterprise (owner 1)? (v04a)

File: sec_v

Who in the household owns this enterprise (owner 1)? (v04a)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 3910
 Invalid: 3

Who in the household owns this enterprise (owner 2)? (v04b)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3913
 Invalid: 0

How many individuals outside of the household are co-owners?
(v05)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 3892
 Invalid: 21

Who in the HH manages or is most familiar with enterprise (1)?
(v06a)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 3894
 Invalid: 19

Who in the HH manages or is most familiar with enterprise (2)?
(v06b)

File: sec_v

Overview

Who in the HH manages or is most familiar with enterprise (2)?
(v06b)

File: sec_v

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3913
Invalid: 0

How many months in last 12 months did you operate enterprise?
(v07)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3893
Invalid: 20

Where do you operate the enterprise? (v08)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3880
Invalid: 33

How many years/months enterprise in existence(number) (v09a)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 3800
Invalid: 113
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

How many years/months enterprise in existence(unit) (v09b)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3157
Invalid: 756
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Is this enterprise officially registered with the government (v10)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3910
Invalid: 3

How many household members are engaged in this enterprise?
(v11)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 3911
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50

How many employees are there who are not household members?
(v12)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 3899
Invalid: 14
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70

How many hours per week does each employee who is not a memb
(v13)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 3-108

Valid cases: 205
Invalid: 3708
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 108

What was main source of start-up capital for enterprise(1)? (v14a)

File: sec_v

Overview

What was main source of start-up capital for enterprise(1)? (v14a)

File: sec_v

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3904
Invalid: 9

What was main source of start-up capital for enterprise(2)? (v14b)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3913
Invalid: 0

What was main source of start-up capital for enterprise(3)? (v14c)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3913
Invalid: 0

To whom do you sell your products or services (buyer 1)? (v15a)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3904
Invalid: 9

To whom do you sell your products or services (buyer 2)? (v15b)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3913
Invalid: 0

What were the total sales for the enterprise last month? (v16)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3910
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1600000
Range: 0-1600000	

What were business costs last month on salaries, etc.(MK)? (v17a)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3815
Format: numeric	Invalid: 98
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600000
Range: 0-600000	

What were business costs last on cost of inventory sold(MK)?
(v17b)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 580000
Range: 0-580000	

What were business costs last month on transport(MK)? (v17c)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3847
Format: numeric	Invalid: 66
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 0-50000	

What were business costs last month on raw materials (MK) (v17d)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 201000
Range: 0-201000	

What were business costs last month on other items (MK)? (v17e)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 3821
Invalid: 92
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500000

Over the past month, did you make a profit,loss,break even? (v18)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3899
Invalid: 14

What was the amount you earned or lost from this enterprise (v19)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -220000-500000

Valid cases: 3913
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -220000
Maximum: 500000

V14A - Other response source of start-up capital (1) (v14aoth)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 0

V14B - Other response source of start-up capital (1) (v14both)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

V14C - Other response source of start-up capital (1) (v14coth)

File: sec_v

Overview

V14C - Other response source of start-up capital (1) (v14coth)

File: sec_v

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

V15A - Other response buyer (1) (v15aoth)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 0

V15B - Other response buyer (2) (v15both)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

V17 - Other response, business costs (v17oth)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 180
Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-11278

Valid cases: 3913
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 7
Maximum: 11278

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 3913
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3913
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3913
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3913
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3913
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_v

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3913
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-404	

Region (region)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_w

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999

In past 12 mos. did HH receive interest/investment income? (w01)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11277
 Invalid: 3

How much does HH receive in interest/investment income(MK)?
(w02)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-348000

Valid cases: 313
 Invalid: 10967
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 348000

Period of time interest/investment income reported (number)
(w03a)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 312
 Invalid: 10968

Period of time interest/investment income reported (unit) (w03b)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-6

Valid cases: 310
Invalid: 10970

In past 12 months did HH receive pension income? (w04)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11277
Invalid: 3

How much does your household receive in pension income (MK?) (w05)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-72000

Valid cases: 100
Invalid: 11180
Minimum: 96
Maximum: 72000

Period of time pension income reported (number) (w06a)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 100
Invalid: 11180
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25

Period of time pension income reported (unit) (w06b)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-6

Valid cases: 100
Invalid: 11180

In past 12 months did HH receive rental income? (w07)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11278
 Invalid: 2

What sort of property? (w08)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 451
 Invalid: 10829

How much does HH usually receive in rental income (MK)? (w09)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 40-300000

Valid cases: 453
 Invalid: 10827
 Minimum: 40
 Maximum: 300000

Period of time rental income reported (number) (w10a)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 452
 Invalid: 10828
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 30

Period of time rental income reported (unit) (w10b)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-6

Valid cases: 452
 Invalid: 10828

In past 12 months did HH receive other regular income? (w11)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11278
Invalid: 2

What sort of income? (w12)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

How much does HH receive in other regular income (MK)? (w13)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 81-70000

Valid cases: 109
Invalid: 11171
Minimum: 81
Maximum: 70000

Period of time other regular income reported (number) (w14a)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 106
Invalid: 11174

Period of time other regular income reported (unit) (w14b)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-6

Valid cases: 104
Invalid: 11176

W08 Other response to type of property (w08oth)

File: sec_w

W08 Other response to type of property (w08oth)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_w

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_x

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

In past 12 months, did HH receive gifts from outside HH? (x01)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11279
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What was the total value of cash received as a gift(MK)? (x02)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2746
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400000
Range: 0-400000	

What was the total value of all food received as a gift(MK)? (x03)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8544
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2736
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72000
Range: 0-72000	

What was the total value of other inkind gifts received(MK)? (x04)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 8538
Invalid: 2742
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500000

In past 12 months did HH give gifts to anyone outside HH? (x05)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11279
Invalid: 1

What was the total value of all cash given as a gift(MK)? (x06)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-170000

Valid cases: 7708
Invalid: 3572
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 170000

What was the total value of all food given as a gift(MK)? (x07)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 7708
Invalid: 3572
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200000

What was the total value of all other in-kind gifts(MK)? (x08)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-171000

Valid cases: 7713
Invalid: 3567
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 171000

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 11280

Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_x

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 11280

Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 146647
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 146647
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 146647
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 146647
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 146647
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_y

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 146647
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 146647
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

Safety net description (y0a)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 146646
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Has anyone in your household benefited in the past 3 years f (y01)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 146628
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Programme code (y02)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 146645
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-24	

Did household benefit from the programme in 2001? (y03a)

File: sec_y

Did household benefit from the programme in 2001? (y03a)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11404
 Invalid: 135243

Did household benefit from the programme in 2002? (y03b)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11425
 Invalid: 135222

Did household benefit from the programme in 2003? (y03c)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11482
 Invalid: 135165

How much did your HH receive in benefits from this programme (y04a)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-429000

Valid cases: 7423
 Invalid: 139224
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 429000

How much did your HH receive in benefits from this programme (y04b)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2450
 Invalid: 144197

What was the estimated value of this benefit? (y05)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40000

Valid cases: 2360
 Invalid: 144287
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40000

Y02 - Other response, safety net description (y02oth)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 0

Y04B - Other response UNIT of receipt of benefits (y04both)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 53
 Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 146647
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 146647
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 90.5
 Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small
 Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_y

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 146647
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 146647
Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 146647
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 146647
Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_y

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 146647
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1331
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1331
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 1331
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 1331
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-85

Valid cases: 1331
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 85

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_z1

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 1331
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-644

Valid cases: 1331
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 644

Loan number (z02)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1331
 Invalid: 0

Names of persons/institutions from whom money borrowed (z03a)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 1325
 Invalid: 0

Credit source code (z04)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1326
 Invalid: 5

Which household member was responsible for the loan? (z05)

File: sec_z1

Which household member was responsible for the loan? (z05)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1325
 Invalid: 6

What was the main reason for obtaining the loan? (z06)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1328
 Invalid: 3

How much was borrowed? (z07)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-5300000

Valid cases: 1329
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 5300000

When did you get the loan (month)? (z08a)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1329
 Invalid: 2

When did you get the loan (year)? (z08b)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-2005

Valid cases: 1298
 Invalid: 33

Is the loan repaid? (z09)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1326
 Invalid: 5

Approximately when do you expect to repay money (month) (z10a)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 495
 Invalid: 836

Approximately when do you expect to repay money (year) (z10b)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-2006

Valid cases: 489
 Invalid: 842

How much did you pay (expect to have paid) when paid off (z11)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -5739-7049000

Valid cases: 1323
 Invalid: 8
 Minimum: -5739
 Maximum: 7049000

Z04 - Other response to credit source (z04oth)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 68
 Invalid: 0

Z06 - Other response to reason in obtaining loan (z06oth)

File: sec_z1

Z06 - Other response to reason in obtaining loan (z06oth)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 107
Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-11277

Valid cases: 1331
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 22
Maximum: 11277

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 1331
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1331
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1331
Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 1331
Invalid: 0

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 1331
Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_z1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 1331
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 10004
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 10004
 Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 10004
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 10004
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 10004
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_z2

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10004
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

Household ID (hhid)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10004
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	

During the last 12 months did you try to borrow from someone (z12)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9890
Format: numeric	Invalid: 114
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Who turned you down (1)? (z13a)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1293
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8711
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

Who turned you down (2)? (z13b)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1423
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8581
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months (1)? (z14a)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8276
Invalid: 1728

Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months (2)? (z14b)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 8300
Invalid: 1704

Z13A - Other response, who turned (you) down (1) (z13aoth)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Z13B - Other response, who turned (you) down (1) (z13both)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Z14A - Other response, why did not borrow in last 12 mos(1) (z14aoth)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 0

Z14B - Other response, why did not borrow in last 12 mos(2) (z14both)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10004
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11280
Range: 1-11280	

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10004
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 90.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 358.7
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031	

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10004
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Ag Development District (add)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10004
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10004
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10004
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: sec_z2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10004
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-404	

(case_id)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 11252
Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 11252
Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 11252
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 11252
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 901

Household ID (hhid)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 11252
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999

Did any member of the household engage in rainfed farming in (o01)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 11250
Invalid: 2

Which is the last completed dry season (r01)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11250
Invalid: 2

Did anyone in your household cultivate a dimba garden in the (r02)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11252
Invalid: 0

Did anyone in your household harvest any tree crops in the l (t01)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11252
Invalid: 0

Has any member of your household raised or owned livestock o (u01)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11252
Invalid: 0

Over the past month, has anyone in your household operated a
(v01)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11252
Invalid: 0

Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this hous (z01)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11252
Invalid: 0

Over the past 2 years, did any member of your household die,
(ac01)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11252
Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 11252
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11280

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 11252
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11252
 Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11252
 Invalid: 0

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small
Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11252
 Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11252
 Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 11252
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 27

Enumeration Area/PSU (564 total) (psu)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 11252

Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: Filters

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 11252

Invalid: 0

(case_id)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER (questnum)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11280

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 11280

Urban/Rural dummy (reside)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 27

Exp per cap < poverty line (poor)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Total Annual HH exp (rexpagg)

File: ihs2_ag

Total Annual HH exp (rexpagg)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6544.068359375-1690553.125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 6544.1
 Maximum: 1690553.1

Do you engage in any agric'l activity or do you own land? (n01)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Did any member of the household engage in rainfed farming in (o01)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 11250
 Invalid: 30

Did anyone in your household cultivate a dimba garden in the (r02)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 11262
 Invalid: 18

Did anyone in your household harvest any tree crops in the l (t01)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 11274
 Invalid: 6

Total land holdings: rented-out land, owned uncultivated, rainfed owned, dimba o (totalland)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15.3780689239502

Valid cases: 11039
Invalid: 241
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15.4

Total cultivated land: rainfed, dimba, tree plots (cultvland)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15.3780689239502

Valid cases: 11113
Invalid: 167
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15.4

Total hectares of rainfed plots owned O05 & O09 (rainoplot)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14.5686964988708

Valid cases: 11181
Invalid: 99
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 14.6

Total hectares of rainfed plots rented in O05 & O09 (rainrplot)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 11181
Invalid: 99
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10

Total hectares of dimba plots owned R06 & R08 (dimbaoplot)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10.2033430020092

Valid cases: 11209
Invalid: 71
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10.2

Total hectares of dimba plots rented in R06 & R08 (dimbarplot)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 11209
 Invalid: 71
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2

Total hectares of trees T05 (if not scattered) (treeplot)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 11274
 Invalid: 6
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2

Total hectares of land owned&rented out N04 (rentplot)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 11251
 Invalid: 29
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 10

Total hectares of land owned&uncultivated last season N07 (unclplot)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 11218
 Invalid: 62
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 10

HH used fertilizer O13 (fert)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9818
 Invalid: 1462

HH hired labor O20 (hlabor)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9818
 Invalid: 1462

HH used fertilizer R14 dimba (Dfert)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3632
 Invalid: 7648

HH hired labor R21 dimba (Dhlabor)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3632
 Invalid: 7648

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Glmaize)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gcmaize)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Ghmaize)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gcassava)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gswtpot)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Girpot)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Ggrdnut)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Ggrdbean)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Grice)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gfmillet)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gsorghum)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gpmillt)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gbean)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gsoy)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gpigpea)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gburtob)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gothtob)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gcotton)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gsugar)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gcabbage)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gtanposi)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gnkhwan)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gtherere)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gtomato)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gonion)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gpeas)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Crop grown on rainfed plot (0/1) (Gother)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Which is the last completed cropping season (n02)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9976
 Invalid: 1304

How many visits from agric'l field asst(FA) did you receive? (n10)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 10023
 Invalid: 1257
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40

Q15: Area farmed with burley tobacco DOUBLE COUNTED AS IT IS IN rainplot. (q15_tobacco)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7.34999990463257

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7.4

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: ihs2_ag

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 79-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 79
 Maximum: 358.7

DISTRICT (dist)

File: ihs2_anthro

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 6808
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: ihs2_anthro

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 6808
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: ihs2_anthro

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 6808
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

(case_id)

File: ihs2_anthro

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 6808
 Invalid: 0

ID code (memid)

File: ihs2_anthro

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 6808
 Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: ihs2_anthro

Region (region)

File: ihs2_anthro

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6808
 Invalid: 0

dummy variable for urban(0)/rural(1) (reside)

File: ihs2_anthro

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6808
 Invalid: 0

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: ihs2_anthro

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 6808
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 90.5
 Maximum: 358.7

Age in months at anthropometric measurement (anthroage)

File: ihs2_anthro

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-60

Valid cases: 6808
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 6
 Maximum: 60

SEX (b03)

File: ihs2_anthro

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6808
 Invalid: 0

Weight of child (ad07)

File: `ih2_anthro`**Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 0.8-150

Valid cases: 6808
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0.8
 Maximum: 150

Height of child (ad08)

File: `ih2_anthro`**Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 5-940

Valid cases: 6808
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 940

Height for age (haz)

File: `ih2_anthro`**Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -4.98508262634277-4.7727222442627

Valid cases: 4272
 Invalid: 2536
 Minimum: -5
 Maximum: 4.8

Weight for age (waz)

File: `ih2_anthro`**Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -4.9827995300293-4.97721862792969

Valid cases: 6727
 Invalid: 81
 Minimum: -5
 Maximum: 5

Weight for height (whz)

File: `ih2_anthro`**Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -4.80503082275391-4.81547975540161

Valid cases: 4792
 Invalid: 2016
 Minimum: -4.8
 Maximum: 4.8

Stunted (HAZ score LT -2) (stunted)

File: ihs2_anthro

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4272
Invalid: 2536

Underweight (WAZ score LT -2) (underwght)

File: ihs2_anthro

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6727
Invalid: 81

Severe underweight (WAZ score LT -3) (sevendwght)

File: ihs2_anthro

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6727
Invalid: 81

DISTRICT (dist)

File: ihs2_ea_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: ihs2_ea_data

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: ihs2_ea_data

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

Travel time to nearest trading center/boma (access)

File: ihs2_ea_data

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-174.825393676758

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 174.8

Travel time to nearest trading center/boma (access2)

File: ihs2_ea_data

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-290.868988037109

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 290.9

LZ_NAME (lz_name)

File: ihs2_ea_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

LZ_ABBREV (lz_abbrev)

File: ihs2_ea_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

LZ_CODE (lz_code)

File: ihs2_ea_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

HH ID (case_id)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Urban/Rural dummy (reside)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 90.5
 Maximum: 358.7

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: ihs2_exp

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

4 geographical domains with price series (area)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Spatial and temporal deflator with base national February/March 2004 (price_index)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 86.0999984741211-128.600006103516

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 86.1
 Maximum: 128.6

Food(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat011)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3692-493774.666534424

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 3692
 Maximum: 493774.7

Beverage(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat012)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-212160.015625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 212160

Alcohol(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat021)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-156000

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 156000

Tobacco(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat022)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10400

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 10400

Clothing(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat031)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-78900

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 78900

Footwear(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat032)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-34800

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 34800

Actual rents for housing(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat041)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-108000

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 108000

Estimated rents for housing(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat042)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-480000

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 480000

Regular maintenance and repair of dwelling(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat043)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-911000

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 911000

Electricity, gas, other fuels(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat045)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-110344

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 110344

Decorations, carpets(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat051)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38275

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 38275

Household textiles(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat052)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8000

Appliances(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat053)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-75345.3359375

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 75345.3

Dishes(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat054)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14000

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 14000

Tools/equipment for home(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat055)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3235.48828125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3235.5

Routine Home maintenance(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat056)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-166301.1875

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 166301.2

Health drugs(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat061)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-27300

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 27300

Health out-patient(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat062)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 84000
Range: 0-84000	

Health hospitalization(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat063)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 69842.5
Range: 0-69842.5	

Vehicles(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat071)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 344072.7
Range: 0-344072.687683106	

Operation of vehicles(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat072)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 564000
Range: 0-564000	

Transport(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat073)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 192400
Range: 0-192400	

Communications(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat081)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-230360

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 230360

Audio-visual(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat091)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100167.4296875

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100167.4

Major durables for rec(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat092)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 8000

Recreational services(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat094)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3840

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3840

Newspapers, books, stationery(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat095)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-34080

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 34080

Education (nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat101)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 310580
Range: 0-310580	

Vendors/Cafes/Restaurants(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat111)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54340
Range: 0-54340	

Accommodation services(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat112)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000
Range: 0-12000	

Personal care(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat121)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2400
Range: 0-2400	

Personal effects(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat122)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 47790
Range: 0-47790	

Insurance(nominal) Annual HH exp (exp_cat124)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-80000

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 80000

Food(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat011)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3821.9462890625-488654.21875

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 3821.9
 Maximum: 488654.2

Beverage(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat012)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-219627.34375

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 219627.3

Alcohol(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat021)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-144044.3125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 144044.3

Tobacco(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat022)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10758.62109375

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 10758.6

Clothing(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat031)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-69465.796875

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 69465.8

Footwear(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat032)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-32614.80859375

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 32614.8

Actual rents for housing(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat041)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99722.9921875

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99723

Estimated rents for housing(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat042)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-449859.4375

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 449859.4

Regular maintenance and repair of dwelling(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat043)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-798422.4375

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 798422.4

Electricity, gas, other fuels(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat045)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-114027.9296875

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 114027.9

Decorations, carpets(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat051)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-33545.13671875

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 33545.1

Household textiles(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat052)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8898.7763671875

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8898.8

Appliances(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat053)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-77997.2421875

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 77997.2

Dishes(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat054)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11299.435546875

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 11299.4

Tools/equipment for home(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat055)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3332.1
Range: 0-3332.11987304688	

Routine Home maintenance(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat056)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 143116.3
Range: 0-143116.34375	

Health drugs(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat061)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25585.8
Range: 0-25585.755859375	

Health out-patient(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat062)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 86330.9
Range: 0-86330.9296875	

Health hospitalization(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat063)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 56008.4
Range: 0-56008.421875	

Vehicles(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat071)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-317410.21875

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 317410.2

Operation of vehicles(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat072)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-528584.8125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 528584.8

Transport(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat073)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-222170.90625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 222170.9

Communications(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat081)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-215895.03125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 215895

Audio-visual(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat091)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-115134.9765625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 115135

Major durables for rec(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat092)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7497.6572265625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7497.7

Recreational services(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat094)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3578.7509765625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3578.8

Newspapers, books, stationery(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat095)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-33821.140625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 33821.1

Education (real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat101)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-294252.875

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 294252.9

Vendors/Cafes/Restaurants(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat111)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-46785.3828125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 46785.4

Accommodation services(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat112)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11246.4853515625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 11246.5

Personal care(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat121)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2298.8505859375

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2298.9

Personal effects(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat122)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-48413.79296875

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 48413.8

Insurance(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat124)

File: ihs2_exp

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-74976.5703125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 74976.6

DISTRICT (dist)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

(case_id)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 90.5
 Maximum: 358.7

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: ihs2_household

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Urban/Rural dummy (reside)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small
Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

Interview Date (idate)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 11280
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Household Head Member ID (hhmemid)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Household Head Marital Status (hhmar)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 11273
Invalid: 7

Household Head Highest Grade (hhgrd)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 11240
Invalid: 40

Household Head Employed (ILO definition) (hhemp)

File: ihs2_household

Household Head Employed (ILO definition) (hhemp)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11277
 Invalid: 3

Household Head Unemployed (ILO definition) (hhunemp)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11277
 Invalid: 3

Household Head Active in labor force (ILO definition) (hhact)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11277
 Invalid: 3

Household Head E20 Industry of wage work is ag/forestry/fishing (hhind_ag)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2764
 Invalid: 8516

Sex of Household head (hhsex)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Female household head (hhfem)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Age of Household Head (hhage)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 14
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 103
Range: 14-103	

Education Level of Household Head (hhedlvl)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 40
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

Education Qualification of Household Head (hhedqul)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Do you own or are you purchasing this house, is it provided (g01)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

How many separate rooms do the members of your household occ
(g11)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 11263
Invalid: 17

What is your source of cooking fuel? (g13)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 11273
Invalid: 7

Do you have electricity working in your dwelling? (g20)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11266
Invalid: 14

Type of roofing material (recoded G09) (roof)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11279
Invalid: 1

Type of floor (recoded G10) (floor)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11276
Invalid: 4

Main source of drinking water (recoded G30) (water)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11257
Invalid: 23

Type of toilet facility household use (recoded G36) (toilet)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11256
Invalid: 24

Type of rubbish facility household use (recoded G38) (rubbish)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 10916
Invalid: 364

Agricultural household (N01) (agrhh)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

HH grew tobacco in last 5 cropping seasons (Q01) (tobac_5)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

HH grew tobacco in last cropping season (Q09) (tobacco)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11279
 Invalid: 1

Household has an enterprise (Sec V) (hhent)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

HH: Individuals 0-14 years of age (child)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

HH: Males 0-14 years of age (boys)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

HH: Females 0-14 years of age (girls)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

HH: Individuals 15-64 years of age (adult)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

HH: Males 15-64 years of age (madult)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

HH: Females 15-64 years of age (fadult)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

HH: Individuals 65+ years of age (elderly)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

HH: Male individuals 65+ years of age (melder)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

HH: Female individuals 65+ years of age (felder)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Number Employed in Household (ILO definition) (emp)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Number Unemployed in household (ILO definition) (unemp)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Active in labor force in household (ILO definition) (active)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

4 geographical domains with price series (area)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

8 digit EA number (DIST+TA+EA) (564 PSUs total) (V51)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Exp per cap< poverty line (poor)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Exp per cap< ultra pov line (ultra_poor)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Decile Exp PerCap weighted (decile)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Total Annual HH exp (rexpagg)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 6544.068359375-1690553.125

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 6544.1
Maximum: 1690553.1

Food Annual HH Exp (rexpfood)

File: ihs2_household

Food Annual HH Exp (rexpfood)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3821.9462890625-523650.15625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 3821.9
 Maximum: 523650.2

NonFood Annual HH Exp (rexpfnfd)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2159.19482421875-1325553.75

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2159.2
 Maximum: 1325553.8

Food/Bev (real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat01)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3821.9462890625-523650.15625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 3821.9
 Maximum: 523650.2

Alc/Tobacco(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat02)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-144044.3125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 144044.3

Clothing/Footwear(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat03)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-93158.390625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 93158.4

Housing/Utilities(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat04)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 426.364593505859-517484.5625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 426.4
 Maximum: 517484.6

Furnishing(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat05)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-174487.453125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 174487.5

Health(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat06)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-92343.265625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 92343.3

Transport(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat07)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-569820.8125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 569820.8

Communications(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat08)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-215895.03125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 215895

Recreation(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat09)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 129341.9
Range: 0-129341.875	

Education (real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat10)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 294252.9
Range: 0-294252.875	

Vendors/Cafes(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat11)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 46785.4
Range: 0-46785.3828125	

Misc Goods & Services(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat12)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 101021.6
Range: 0-101021.5625	

Poverty Line MK pp pa (povline)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 16165-16165	

Ultra Poverty Line MK per person per year (ultrapovline)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10029-10029

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Spatial and temporal deflator with base national February/March 2004 (price_index)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 86.0999984741211-128.600006103516

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 86.1
Maximum: 128.6

EA:Larger weekly market in this cmtly (CD17) (ea_market)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11260
Invalid: 20

EA:permanent ADMARC market in this cmtly (CD19) (ea_admarc)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

EA type (census 1998 definition) (eatype)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

EA is a Boma or Trading center (ea_trad_boma)

File: ihs2_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 51288
Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 51288
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 87

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 51288
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 901

(case_id)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 51288
Invalid: 0

ID CODE (memid)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Valid cases: 51288
Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: ihs2_individ

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 51288
 Invalid: 0

Age in years (age)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-115

Valid cases: 51288
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 115

Age in months (if <5 years) (age_months)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 8904
 Invalid: 42384
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 59

SEX (b03)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 51288
 Invalid: 0

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD (b04)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 51286
 Invalid: 2

Main activity last 7 days (if age 10+ years) (b21)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 34046
 Invalid: 17242

Marital status (if age 12+ years) (b23)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 31241
 Invalid: 20047

What is the highest educational qualification acquired (c13)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 42243
 Invalid: 9045

Highest Education Level (edlevel)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 42251
 Invalid: 9037

Employed (ILO definition) (emp)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 43889
 Invalid: 7399

Unemployed (ILO definition) (unemp)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 43889
Invalid: 7399

Active in labor force (ILO definition) (active)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 43889
Invalid: 7399

E20 Industry of wage work is ag/forestry/fishing (indus_ag)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3916
Invalid: 47372

V04a/V04b: Owns a hh enterprise (v04_hhent)

File: ihs2_individ

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 51288
Invalid: 0

HH ID variable (case_id)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Region (region)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Urban/Rural dummy (reside)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

DISTRICT (dist)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

IHS2 HH weight (hhwght)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 90.5-358.700012207031

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 90.5
Maximum: 358.7

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsiz)

File: ihs2_pov

HH Size (based on hh members b08, see IHS2_individ.dta) (hhsz)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

4 geographical domains with price series (area)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

EA Type: Major Urban,Boma/Large center, Small Urban,Rural,Gazetted (type)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Ag Development District (add)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Stratum: district&urb/rural (30 total) (strata)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-404

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Traditional Authority (ta)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 87
Range: 1-87	

Enumeration Area (ea)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

8 digit EA number (DIST+TA+EA) (564 PSUs total) (V13)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Exp per cap< poverty line (poor)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Exp per cap< ultra pov line (ultra_poor)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Decile Exp PerCap weighted (decile)

File: ihs2_pov

Decile Exp PerCap weighted (decile)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0

Total Annual HH exp (rexpagg)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6544.068359375-1690553.125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 6544.1
 Maximum: 1690553.1

Food Annual HH Exp (rexpfood)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3821.9462890625-523650.15625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 3821.9
 Maximum: 523650.2

NonFood Annual HH Exp (rexpfnfd)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2159.19482421875-1325553.75

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2159.2
 Maximum: 1325553.8

Food/Bev (real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat01)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3821.9462890625-523650.15625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 3821.9
 Maximum: 523650.2

Alc/Tobacco(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat02)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-144044.3125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 144044.3

Clothing/Footwear(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat03)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-93158.390625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 93158.4

Housing/Utilities(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat04)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 426.364593505859-517484.5625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 426.4
 Maximum: 517484.6

Furnishing(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat05)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-174487.453125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 174487.5

Health(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat06)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-92343.265625

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 92343.3

Transport(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat07)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-569820.8125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 569820.8

Communications(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat08)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-215895.03125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 215895

Recreation(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat09)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-129341.875

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 129341.9

Education (real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat10)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-294252.875

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 294252.9

Vendors/Cafes(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat11)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-46785.3828125

Valid cases: 11280
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 46785.4

Misc Goods & Services(real) Annual HH exp (rexp_cat12)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-101021.5625

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 101021.6

Poverty Line MK pp pa (povline)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 16165-16165

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Ultra Poverty Line MK per person per year (ultrapovline)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10029-10029

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0

Spatial and temporal deflator with base national February/March 2004 (price_index)

File: ihs2_pov

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 86.0999984741211-128.600006103516

Valid cases: 11280
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 86.1
Maximum: 128.6

CA1. District (dist)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 564
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 312
Range: 101-312	

CA2. TA, STA, or URBAN WARD (ta)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 564
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-87	

CA3. Enumeration Area (ea)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 564
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

CA4. Name of Village/Group of Villages/Urban Location (village)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 514
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Field Supervisor Code (ca6)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-815	

CA7a (ca_7a)

File: mod_a

CA7a (ca_7a)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 562
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31

CA7b (ca_7b)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 563
 Invalid: 1

CA7c (ca_7c)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2004-2005

Valid cases: 563
 Invalid: 1

CA9.Zone Supervisor Code (ca9)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-900

Valid cases: 554
 Invalid: 10

CA10a (ca_10a)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 553
 Invalid: 11
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31

CA10b (ca_10b)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 553
 Invalid: 11

CA10c (ca_10c)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2004-2005

Valid cases: 553
 Invalid: 11

Data Entry Clerk Code (ca12)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 902-913

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

CA13a (ca_13a)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31

CA13b (ca_13b)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-12

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

CA13c (ca_13c)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 564
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2004-2005	

Data Validation Clerk Code (ca15)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 564
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 902-999	

CA16a (ca_16a)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 539
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 2	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 4-30	

CA16b (ca_16b)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 539
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-12	

CA16c (ca_16c)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 539
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2004-2005	

Do the children in this community typically wear neat clothi (ca17)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 560
Invalid: 4

Do the children under 10 in this community typicall wear sho (ca18)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 560
Invalid: 4

Do the adults in this community typically wear neat clothing (ca19)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 560
Invalid: 4

Do the adults in this community typically wear shoes? (ca20)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 560
Invalid: 4

Do the houses in this community typically have glass in thei (ca21)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 560
Invalid: 4

Are the house surroundings in this community swept clean? (ca22)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 560
Invalid: 4

What material is most commonly used for the outside walls of (ca23)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 558
Invalid: 6

What material is most commonly used for the roofs of the hou (ca24)

File: mod_a

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 558
Invalid: 6

CA1. District (dist)

File: mod_b

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4427
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 312
Range: 101-312	

CA2. TA, STA, or URBAN WARD (ta)

File: mod_b

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4427
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 87
Range: 1-87	

CA3. Enumeration Area (ea)

File: mod_b

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4427
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 901
Range: 1-901	

ID CODE (cb1)

File: mod_b

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4427
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

Name (cb2)

File: mod_b

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4343
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

Sex (cb3)

File: mod_b

Sex (cb3)

File: mod_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4340
 Invalid: 87

How old are you? (cb4)

File: mod_b

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-102

Valid cases: 4305
 Invalid: 122
 Minimum: 13
 Maximum: 102

What positions do you currently have in thus community? (cb5_1)

File: mod_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 4328
 Invalid: 99

What positions do you currently have in thus community? (cb5_2)

File: mod_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3935
 Invalid: 492

For how many years have you lived in this community? (cb6)

File: mod_b

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4265
 Invalid: 162
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Position in the community - other (other_1)

File: mod_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 1053
 Invalid: 0

Position in the community - other (other_2)

File: mod_b

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 117
 Invalid: 0

What positions do you currently have in thus community?
(whatpo_a)

File: mod_b

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 408
 Invalid: 4019
 Minimum: 3
 Maximum: 99

(dist)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 312

(ta)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

(ea)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

In last five years, have there been more people who moved in (cc1)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 563
 Invalid: 1

What is the most common religion practised by residents of t (cc2)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

What percentage of households practice the most common relig
(cc3)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

what is the second most common religion practiced by residen
(cc4)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 559
Invalid: 5

What percentage of households practice this second most comm
(cc5)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 547
Invalid: 17

What is the most common language spoken in their homes by re
(cc6)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

What percentage of households speak this language in their h (cc7)

File: mod_c

Overview

What percentage of households speak this language in their h (cc7)

File: mod_c

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

What is the second most common language spoken in their home (cc8)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 536
Invalid: 28

What percentage of households spak this (second most common) (cc9)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 524
Invalid: 40

Do indivuduals in this community trace their descent through (cc10)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

What is the most common use of land in this community? (cc11)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Is the land of the community....? (cc12)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

What percentage of the land in your community is in bush (cc13)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

What percentage of the land in your community is in forest, (cc14)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 563
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 75

What percentage of the agricultural land in your community is
(cc15)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 562
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 98

How easy is it now for the [TRADITIONAL LEADER] to grant lan
(cc16)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

name of village/group villages/urban location (village)

File: mod_c

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 0

(dist)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 312

(ta)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

(ea)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

What is the most common type of road surface in this communi
 (cd1)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 562
 Invalid: 2

How far is it to the nearest tar/asphalt road: number (cd2aa)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 558
 Invalid: 6
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 700

How far is it to the nearest tar/asphalt road: unit (cd2bb)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 483
Invalid: 81

Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community through (cd3)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

During the past 12 months, how many months was the main road (cd4)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 561
Invalid: 3

During the past 12 months, how many months was the main road (cd5)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

Do public buses, minibuses, or regular matola stop in this c (cd6)

File: mod_d

Overview

Do public buses, minibuses, or regular matola stop in this c (cd6)

File: mod_d

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

How far is it to the nearest bus stage? number (cd7a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 1
Range: 0.5-1500

Valid cases: 311
Invalid: 253
Minimum: 0.5
Maximum: 1500

How far is it to the nearest bus stage? unit (cd7b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 311
Invalid: 253

Typically, how frequently can you expect a bus or minibus to (cd8a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 560
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500

Typically, how frequently can you expect a bus or minibus to (cd8b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 555
Invalid: 9

Is the community in a district Boma? (cd9)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

How far is it to the nearest district: number (cd10a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 1-290

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 51
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 290

How far is it to the nearest district: unit (cd10b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 514
 Invalid: 50

How much does the total fare cost to go by bus from here or (cd11)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-720

Valid cases: 514
 Invalid: 50
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 720

Is the community in a major urban centre? (cd12)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 563
 Invalid: 1

Number (cd13a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 3-860

Valid cases: 515
 Invalid: 49
 Minimum: 3
 Maximum: 860

Unit (cd13b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 514
 Invalid: 50

Centre (cd13c)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 516
 Invalid: 48

What is the cost of the total fare to go by bus from here or (cd14)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1150

Valid cases: 515
 Invalid: 49
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1150

Is there a daily markrt in this community? (cd15)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

Number (cd16a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 392
 Invalid: 172
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1500

Unit (cd16b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 391
 Invalid: 173

Is there a larger weekly market in this community? (cd17)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 563
 Invalid: 1

Number (cd18a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 372
 Invalid: 192
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1500

Unit (cd18b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 371
 Invalid: 193

Is there a permanent ADMARC market in this community? (cd19)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

Number (cd20a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 1-1500

Valid cases: 465
 Invalid: 99
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 1500

Unit (cd20b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 466
 Invalid: 98

Is there a post office in this community (cd21)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

Number (cd22a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 1-1500

Valid cases: 480
 Invalid: 84
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 1500

Unit (cd22b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 480
 Invalid: 84

Is there a place to make a telephone call in this community (cd23)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

Number (cd24a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 1-1500

Valid cases: 421
 Invalid: 143
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 1500

Unit (cd24b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 420
 Invalid: 144

How many churches (congregation) are there in this community (cd25)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

How many mosques are there in this community? (cd26)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Number (cd27a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 556
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500

Unit (cd27b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 340
Invalid: 224

At the nearest government primary school. how many teachers (cd28)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 562
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 95

At the nearest government primary school, how many pupils ar (cd29)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14200

Valid cases: 552
Invalid: 12
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 14200

At the nearest government primary school, are all of the cla (cd30)
File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 559
Invalid: 5

How many classes do not meet in classrooms built of brick wi
(cd31)
File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 256
Invalid: 308
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59

Are there any school feeding programmes at government primar
(cd32)
File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

What proportion of the primary school children in this commu
(cd33)
File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 524
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 800

Is the food given already cooked and is eaten at school; or (cd34)
File: mod_d

Overview

Is the food given already cooked and is eaten at school; or (cd34)

File: mod_d

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 523

Number (cd35a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 559
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500

Unit (cd35b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 552
Invalid: 12

At the nearest government secondary school, how many teacher (cd36)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-84

Valid cases: 550
Invalid: 14
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 84

At the nearest government secondary school, how many pupils (cd37)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5081

Valid cases: 546
Invalid: 18
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5081

Number (cd38a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 552
 Invalid: 12
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 800

Community (cd38b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 506
 Invalid: 58

At the nearest community day secondary school, how many teachers (cd39)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-27

Valid cases: 541
 Invalid: 23
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 27

At the nearest community day secondary school, how many pupils (cd40)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2121

Valid cases: 536
 Invalid: 28
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2121

How many primary schools run by religious organisation are there (cd41)

File: mod_d

Overview

How many primary schools run by religious organisation are there in this community?
(cd41)

File: mod_d

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 562
Invalid: 2

How many secondary schools run by religious organisation are there in this community?
(cd42)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

How many private primary schools are there in this community?
(cd43)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

How many private secondary schools are there in this community?
(cd44)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Is there a place to purchase common medicines such as paracetamol in this community?
(cd45)

File: mod_d

Overview

Is there a place to purchase common medicines such as panado (cd45)

File: mod_d

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

Number (cd46a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 104
Invalid: 460
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 900

Unit (cd46b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 461

CD47. Is there a health clinic (Chipatala) in this community (cd47)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

CD48a. Number (cd48a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 1
Range: 0.5-1500

Valid cases: 383
Invalid: 181
Minimum: 0.5
Maximum: 1500

CD48b.Unit (cd48b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 383
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Is there a nurse or midwife peranently working at this clini (cd_49)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 564
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

At this health clinic, is Fansidar (cd_50)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

What is the distance to the nearest health facility where th (cd_51a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 559
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

What is the distance to the nearest health facility where th (cd51b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 529
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Is the nearest doctor at.... (cd_52)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

What proportion of households have at least one member using (cd53)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-306

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 306

Are there any groups or programs in this community providing (cd54)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

What is the cost of these treated bed nets(SINGLE BED SIZE (cd_55)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-350

Valid cases: 282
Invalid: 282
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 350

Are there any groups working in this community to provide su (cd56)

File: mod_d

Overview

Are there any groups working in this community to provide su (cd56)

File: mod_d

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

Medical care & medicine? (cd57a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 206
Invalid: 358

Cash grants? (cd57b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 204
Invalid: 360

Food or other in-kind gifts (cd57c)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 205
Invalid: 359

Mental and spiritual counselling (cd57d)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 207
Invalid: 357

Support & care for orphaned children (cd57e)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 204
 Invalid: 360

Other? (cd57f)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 197
 Invalid: 367

Is there a commercial bank or savings bank in this community (cd58)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a c (cd59a)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 1-500

Valid cases: 517
 Invalid: 47
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 500

What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a c (cd59b)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 518
 Invalid: 46

Is a resident of this community currently the member of parl
(cd60)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 562
Invalid: 2

Did the MP for this area visit the community in the past 6 m (cd61)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 503
Invalid: 61

name of village/group of villages/urban location (village)

File: mod_d

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 0

(dist)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 312

(ta)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

(ea)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

What activities are the most important sources of employment
 (ce1a)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 563
 Invalid: 1

What activities are the most important sources of employment
 (ce1b)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

What activities are the most important sources of employment (ce1c)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Looking for a job elsewhere? (ce2a)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 560
Invalid: 4

Percentage of households temporarily looking for a job? (ce3)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 367
Invalid: 197
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 75

Where do most of them go? (ce4)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 369
Invalid: 195

What type of work do they look for: most (ce5a)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 364
Invalid: 200

What type of work do they look for: 2nd (ce5b)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 370
 Invalid: 194

Coming into community to look for a job? (ce6)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

Where do most of them come from? (ce7)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 306
 Invalid: 258

What type of work do they look for: most (ce8a)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 304
 Invalid: 260

What type of work do they look for: 2nd (ce8b)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 307
 Invalid: 257

MASAF in community which hires residents in need of work (ce9)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

MASAF wage rate for adult male? (ce10)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-1716

Valid cases: 77
 Invalid: 487
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1716

What period of time does this wage refer to: number of units (ce11)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 77
 Invalid: 487

What period of time does this wage refer to: time unit? (ce11b)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 77
 Invalid: 487

Percentage of adult male working for MASAF project? (ce12)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 0.5-75

Valid cases: 78
 Invalid: 486
 Minimum: 0.5
 Maximum: 75

MASAF wage rate for adult female? (ce13)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 486
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1716
Range: 0-1716	

What period of time does the wage refer to: number of units (ce14)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 76
Format: numeric	Invalid: 488
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

What period of time does the wage refer to: units (ce14b)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 76
Format: numeric	Invalid: 488
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Percentage of adult female working for MASAF project? (ce15)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 487
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	

name of village/group of villages/urban location (village)

File: mod_e

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

CA1. District (dist)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 312

CA2. TA, STA, or URBAN WARD (ta)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

CA3. Enumeration Area (ea)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

Do any households farm crops or keeping livestock? (cf1)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 561
 Invalid: 3

In this community in most years,in which half of which month (cf2)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 529
 Invalid: 35

In this community in most years,in which half of which month (cfa)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 525
Invalid: 39

What percentage of hh in your community grow maize? (cf4)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 3-100

Valid cases: 528
Invalid: 36
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 100

What percentage of hh in your communitygrowing hybrid maize?
(cf5)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 528
Invalid: 36
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

What percentage of hh in your communitygrowing tobacco? (cf6)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 35
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 300

What percentage of hh in your community growing cotton? (cf7)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 527
Invalid: 37
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Does an Agricultural Field Assistant reside in community? (cf8)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 529
 Invalid: 35

What is the distance to the office /residence of the nearest (cf9a)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 1
 Range: 1-1500

Valid cases: 340
 Invalid: 224
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 1500

What is the distance to the office /residence of the nearest (cf9b)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 340
 Invalid: 224

Is there an Irrigation scheme? (cf10)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 528
 Invalid: 36

How many farmers from the community farm in the irrigation s (cf11)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 72
 Invalid: 492
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99

Are there any Farmers credit clubs in this community? (cf12)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 529
 Invalid: 35

How many such credit clubs are there in the community? (cf13)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-22

Valid cases: 136
 Invalid: 428
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 22

How many farmers in total participate in these clubs? (cf14)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 134
 Invalid: 430
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 999

Are there any farmers' cooperatives, such as NASFAM or TAMA? (cf15)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 529
 Invalid: 35

How many such cooperative groups? (cf16)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-300

Valid cases: 123
 Invalid: 441
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 300

How many farmers participate in these cooperatives groups? (cf17)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 441
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	

How many sellers of fertilizer in the community? (cf18)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 529
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

How many sellers of hybrid maize seed in the community? (cf19)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 529
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

Compared to five years ago, do farmers find in your community (cf20a)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 526
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Compared to five years ago, do farmers find in your community (cf20b)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 527
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Compared to five years ago, do farmers find in your community
(cf20c)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 35

Compared to five years ago, do farmers find in your community
(cf20d)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 35

Compared to five years ago, do farmers find in your community
(cf20e)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 525
Invalid: 39

Compared to five years ago, are the agricultural extension services
(cf21a)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 35

Advice on growing tobacco (cf21b)

File: mod_f

Overview

Advice on growing tobacco (cf21b)

File: mod_f

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 528
Invalid: 36

Advice on other crops (cf21c)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 528
Invalid: 36

Advice on agric. credit (cf21d)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 35

Advice on raising livestock (cf21e)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 527
Invalid: 37

Maize yields (cf22a)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 35

Revenues from cash crop (cf22b)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 529
 Invalid: 35

Availability of agricultural credit (cf22c)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 529
 Invalid: 35

ability of farmers to repay their loans (cf22d)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 529
 Invalid: 35

revenues from raising livestock (cf22e)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 529
 Invalid: 35

Availability of pasture for livestock (cf22f)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 529
 Invalid: 35

theft of livestock (cf22g)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 529
 Invalid: 35

Degree of soil erosion on cropland (cf22h)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 529
 Invalid: 35

Off-farm local income earning opportunities (cf22i)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 528
 Invalid: 36

Amount of rains in last completed rainy season (cf23)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 529
 Invalid: 35

For growing maize in the last completed rainy season, the ra (cf24)

File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 529
 Invalid: 35

For growing maize in the last completed rainy season, the ra (cf25)
File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 35

name of village/group of villages/urban location (village)
File: mod_f

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 0

(dist)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 312

(ta)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

(ea)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

Access to transportation (cg1)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

Communication with outside of the community (cg2)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

Availability of soap (cg3)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Availability of sugar (cg4)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Availability of oil (cg5)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Availability of clothing (cg6)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Availability of commercial manufactured goods (cg7)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

Availability of firewood (cg8)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

Availability of charcoal (cg9)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

Availability of paraffin (cg10)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

Availability of staple foods (maize, cassava) (cg11)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

Availability of staple foods in market (cg12)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 0

Nutritional status of young children (cg13)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Availability of health care in general (cg14)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Medical care for pregnant women (cg15)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Availability of vaccinations for children (cg16)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Incidence of chronicallness in the community (cg17)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

General knowledge on avoiding HIV infection (cg18)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

General knowledge on treating malaria (cg19)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

General knowledge on treating diarrhea (cg20)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

General knowledge on treating TB (cg21)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Access to family planning services (e.g. Banja la Mtsogolo) (cg22)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

Availability of water from protected sources (cg23)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

Use of improved sanitation facilities (cg24)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

Adult literacy levels (cg25)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Quality of education at primary school (cg26)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Quality of education at secondary school (cg27)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Access to non-farm business credit sources (cg28)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

Level of defaulting on non-farm business credit (cg29)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

Employment opportunities (cg30)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

Police services (cg31)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 562
Invalid: 2

Robbery (cg32)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

Development by local govt. official (cg33)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 561
 Invalid: 3

Corruption of govt. officials (cg34)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 562
 Invalid: 2

Witchcraft or acusations of witchcraft (cg35)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 563
 Invalid: 1

Level of trust in the community (cg36)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 562
 Invalid: 2

Willingness of community members to help others in the commu
(cg37)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 563
 Invalid: 1

Willingness of com.members to make cash contribution to comm (cg38)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

Participation of com. members in community activities (cg39)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

Levels of maintainance of comm. infrastructure (roads,wells, (cg40)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1

Number of deaths of young or middle-aged men (cg41)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Number of deaths of young or middle-aged women (cg42)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

The age of women when they first marry (cg43)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

The age of men when they first marry (cg44)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Divorce rate (cg45)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Incidence of fostering of children (cg46)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 0

Number of self-help community initiatives (cg47)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 562
Invalid: 2

Number of poor households (cg48)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 563
 Invalid: 1

Difference in wealth btwn the poor and the rich (cg49)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 561
 Invalid: 3

name of village/group of villages/urban location (village)

File: mod_g

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 37
 Invalid: 0

CA1. District (dist)

File: mod_g50better

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 986
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 312

CA2. TA, STA, or URBAN WARD (ta)

File: mod_g50better

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 986
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

CA3. Enumeration Area (ea)

File: mod_g50better

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 986
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

ITEM NO (item_no)

File: mod_g50better

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 986
 Invalid: 0

Please describe important events that have taken place in th (cg50)

File: mod_g50better

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 933
 Invalid: 0

Please describe important events that have taken place in th
(cg50_2)

File: mod_g50better

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 930
Format: numeric	Invalid: 56
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

In what year did this event occur? (cg51)

File: mod_g50better

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 4	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2005
Range: 20-2005	

What proportion of the community was affected? (cg52)

File: mod_g50better

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 930
Format: numeric	Invalid: 56
Width: 4	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 15-1000	

CA1. District (dist)

File: mod_g50worse

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 2058
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 312

CA2. TA, STA, or URBAN WARD (ta)

File: mod_g50worse

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 2058
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

CA3. Enumeration Area (ea)

File: mod_g50worse

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 2058
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

ITEM NO (item_no)

File: mod_g50worse

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 2058
 Invalid: 0

Please describe important events that have taken place in th (cg50)

File: mod_g50worse

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 1816
 Invalid: 0

Please describe important events that have taken place in th
(cg50_2)

File: mod_g50worse

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1818
Format: numeric	Invalid: 240
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

In what year did this event occur? (cg51)

File: mod_g50worse

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1807
Format: numeric	Invalid: 251
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1994-2005	

What proportion of the community was affected? (cg52)

File: mod_g50worse

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1793
Format: numeric	Invalid: 265
Width: 4	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 10-1000	

CA1. District (dist)

File: mod_h

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-312

Valid cases: 26508
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 101
 Maximum: 312

CA2. TA, STA, or URBAN WARD (ta)

File: mod_h

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 26508
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 87

CA3. Enumeration Area (ea)

File: mod_h

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-901

Valid cases: 26508
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 901

Item code (item_cod)

File: mod_h

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-47

Valid cases: 26508
 Invalid: 0

Is [item available for sale in your community or nearby at t (item)

File: mod_h

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 26508
 Invalid: 0

Is [Item] available for sale in your community or nearby at (ch1)

File: mod_h

Is [Item] available for sale in your community or nearby at (ch1)

File: mod_h

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 26506
Invalid: 2

What is the price for the item MK (ch2)

File: mod_h

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 20632
Invalid: 5876
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

Number of units corresponding to price (ch3)

File: mod_h

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 19996
Invalid: 6512
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500

Unit code corresponding to price (ch4)

File: mod_h

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 19988
Invalid: 6520

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Household Characteristics, Income and Expenditure Questionnaire

Title	Household Characteristics, Income and Expenditure Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Statistical Office
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Description	The questionnaire is an essential tool for using the data. In addition to containing the questions, it also contains codes and skip patterns.
Filename	IHS-2 HH questionnaire final draft.pdf

Community Characteristics Questionnaire

Title	Community Characteristics Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Statistical Office
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Description	The community questionnaires collect information on the communities in which the households selected for the survey reside.
Filename	IHS-2 Community questionnaire final draft.pdf

Technical documents

Enumerator Manual for Household Characteristics, Income and Expenditure Questionnaire

Title	Enumerator Manual for Household Characteristics, Income and Expenditure Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Statistical Office
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Description	This manual was used to provide the interviewers with instructions on how to implement the survey. Key definitions are included along with specific instructions on how to administer every module of the questionnaire. Information on special codes used are also included.
Filename	IHS2 Enum Manual.pdf

Supplementary Manual to accompany the original Manuals

Title	Supplementary Manual to accompany the original Manuals
Author(s)	National Statistical Office
Date	2004-06-01
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Description	This manual contains instructions provided to the enumerators after the survey had started.
Filename	IHS2 Enum Manual supplementary.pdf

Field Supervisor Manual

Title	Field Supervisor Manual
Author(s)	National Statistical Office
Date	2004-01-01
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Description	This manual explains the duties of the Field Supervisors. The Field Supervisors directly supervised the work of the enumerators in the implementation of the survey.
Filename	IHS2 Field Supervisor Manual.pdf

Addendum to Field Supervisor Manual

Title	Addendum to Field Supervisor Manual
Author(s)	National Statistical Office
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Description	This manual contains instructions to the Field Supervisors after the survey had started.
Filename	Addendum to Field Supervisor Manual.pdf

Zone Supervisor Manual

Title	Zone Supervisor Manual
Author(s)	National Statistical Office
Date	2004-01-01
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Description	This manual explains the duties of the Zone Supervisors. The Zone Supervisors were responsible for the overall supervision of the implementation of the survey in the field.
Filename	IHS2 Zone Supervisors manual.pdf

Note on Construction of Expenditure Aggregate and Poverty Lines for IHS2

Title	Note on Construction of Expenditure Aggregate and Poverty Lines for IHS2
Date	2005-10-01
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Description	This note describes the construction of this welfare indicator, referred to as the consumption expenditure aggregate, and the development of poverty lines which can be applied to the welfare indicator to label households as poor.
Filename	IHS2 expagg note.pdf

Data Entry Manual

Title	Data Entry Manual
Author(s)	National Statistical Office
Country	Malawi
Language	English
Filename	IHS2 Data Entry Manual Revised.pdf

Addendum to enumerators manual

Title	Addendum to enumerators manual
-------	--------------------------------

Country Malawi
 Language English
 Filename Addendum to the Enumerator Manual.pdf

Comparable Poverty Estimates for Malawi: 1998 and 2005

Title Comparable Poverty Estimates for Malawi: 1998 and 2005
 Country Malawi
 Language English
 Filename Note on imputation of consumption aggregate.pdf

A Note on Housing and Imputed Rent

Title A Note on Housing and Imputed Rent
 Date 2005-08-03
 Country Malawi
 Language English
 Filename IHS2 rents note.pdf

Basic Information Document

Title Basic Information Document
 Author(s) National Statistics Office
 Date 2005-10-01
 Country Malawi
 Language English
 Filename IHS2 Basic Information2.pdf

Other materials

Expenditure aggregate programs

Title Expenditure aggregate programs
 Country Malawi
 Language English
 Filename expagg dofiles.zip

Price data and programs

Title Price data and programs
 Country Malawi
 Language English
 Filename expagg logfiles.zip
